Responsive Management™



EXPENDITURES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA RESIDENT HUNTERS

Conducted for the
British Columbia Ministry of
Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations

by Responsive Management

EXPENDITURES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA RESIDENT HUNTERS

2013

Responsive Management National Office

Mark Damian Duda, Executive Director
Martin Jones, Senior Research Associate
Tom Beppler, Research Associate
Steven J. Bissell, Ph.D., Qualitative Research Associate
Andrea Criscione, Research Associate
Patrick Doherty, Research Associate
Amanda Ritchie, Research Associate
Carol L. Schilli, Senior Statistician
Tim Winegord, Survey Center Manager
Alison Lanier, Business Manager

130 Franklin Street
Harrisonburg, VA 22801
Phone: 540/432-1888 Fax: 540/432-1892
E-mail: mark@responsivemanagement.com

www.responsivemanagement.com

Acknowledgments
Responsive Management would like to thank Jeff Morgan and Carol Wrenshall of the British Columbia Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations for their input, support and guidance on this project.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This study was conducted for the British Columbia Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations (hereinafter referred to as the Ministry) to determine the locations in which hunters hunt various species, the number of days and trips they take, and the economic impact of their hunting activities. The study entailed a telephone survey of British Columbia hunters, 18 years old and older, who had purchased a basic license or a species license (i.e., tag) and had hunted the species or species category that was associated with that license in the 2012/13 hunting season.

The telephone survey questionnaire was developed cooperatively by Responsive Management, Dr. Tony Fedler, and the Ministry, based on the research team's familiarity with hunting, natural resources, and economic analyses. The Ministry and Dr. Fedler reviewed the survey, and Responsive Management conducted pre-tests of the questionnaire to ensure proper wording, flow, and logic in the survey.

The Ministry provided Responsive Management with its comprehensive hunting license database, which included the type of license(s) purchased and region of residence. A central polling site at the Responsive Management office allowed for rigorous quality control over the interviews and data collection. Telephone surveying times are Monday through Friday from 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., Saturday from noon to 5:00 p.m., and Sunday from 5:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m., local time. The primary survey dates were March 11 to 17, 2013. The survey covers the 2012-2013 season, but the actual hunting season for most of the species hunted occurred in the fall and did not cross over into 2013. The software used for data collection was Questionnaire Programming Language. Responsive Management obtained a total of 2,597 completed interviews.

The analysis of data was performed using Statistical Package for the Social Sciences, proprietary software developed by Responsive Management, and proprietary software developed by Dr. Fedler.

REGIONS IN WHICH HUNTERS HUNTED

Table ES1 on the following page shows the number of hunters who hunted in each region, with Region 8 having the most hunters hunting within the region (even though the most hunters were *from* Region 2).

Table ES1:	Hunting	Activity in	n Each Re	gion by Re	egion of Re	esidence									
Region of	Total		Region Hunted												
Residence	Adult Hunters	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5	Region 6	Region 7A	Region 7B	Region 8	Un- known				
Region 1	11,597	8,039	248	968	711	1,318	306	589	589	875	2,473				
Region 2	18,778	890	8,478	4,201	1,025	2,457	466	728	567	3,058	6,224				
Region 3	7,655	49	146	6,507	342	489	49	416	294	466	711				
Region 4	9,991	11	0	82	9,939	41	41	0	164	409	82				
Region 5	5,236	44	30	427	44	4,514	103	355	324	88	547				
Region 6	3,693	0	0	27	121	135	3,272	246	259	41	0				
Region 7A	7,136	29	0	44	29	409	540	6,317	847	117	88				
Region 7B	4,758	19	0	19	19	19	173	385	4,450	0	39				
Region 8	10,366	121	81	1,249	1,048	444	61	443	443	9,135	81				
Province	*79,210	9,203	8,982	13,524	13,278	9,827	5,012	9,480	7,937	14,188	10,243				
Note: Regi	onal total	adds to r	nore than	total hunt	ers due to	individua	als hunting	g in more	than one	region					

^{*}Represents active (i.e., hunted in the 2012-2013 season), adult hunters; excludes those who did not hunt and those under the age of 18 years out of the entire database of 89,022 hunters. The total of the row (i.e., all regions hunted) is more than 79,210 because some hunters hunted in multiple regions.

EXPENDITURES

Hunting expenditures in British Columbia by residents of the Province totaled nearly \$230 million, which is about \$2,900 per hunter annually. Region 2 hunters had the most expenditures of any region (Table ES2). Region 7B had the most spent in it (Table ES3).

Table ES2: Hunter Expen	ditures by Region of Ro	esidence										
Dogian of Dogidana		Expenditures										
Region of Residence	Total	Mean Annual	Mean Trip	Mean Daily								
Region 1	\$35,644,682	\$3,074	\$373	\$202								
Region 2	\$53,459,022	\$2,847	\$643	\$263								
Region 3	\$20,090,843	\$2,625	\$261	\$158								
Region 4	\$23,261,330	\$2,328	\$161	\$127								
Region 5	\$12,086,293	\$2,308	\$304	\$168								
Region 6	\$9,785,871	\$2,650	\$434	\$226								
Region 7A	\$23,921,678	\$3,352	\$387	\$234								
Region 7B	\$25,789,418	\$5,420	\$460	\$285								
Region 8	\$25,666,459	\$2,476	\$227	\$167								
Province	\$229,705,597	\$2,900	\$331	\$199								

Table ES3: Hunter Expendi	tures by Region Hunted									
Region Hunted	Expenditures									
Region Hunted	Mean Trip	Mean Daily	Overall							
Region 1	\$260.50	\$140.75	\$24,890,128							
Region 2	\$197.00	\$80.76	\$16,385,968							
Region 3	\$355.01	\$215.06	\$27,326,731							
Region 4	\$219.03	\$172.38	\$31,561,339							
Region 5	\$490.97	\$270.66	\$19,527,118							
Region 6	\$586.73	\$305.45	\$13,214,775							
Region 7A	\$478.65	\$289.16	\$29,557,531							
Region 7B	\$681.64	\$421.84	\$38,213,316							
Region 8	\$255.51	\$188.52	\$28,933,853							
Province	\$331.26	\$199.38	\$229,610,759							

Table ES4 shows expenditures by category. Outside of large purchases, vehicle fuel is the category that had the most spent on it, followed by food/beverage and firearms equipment.

Table ES4: Hunter Expenditures by Car	tegory			
E-man ditune Catagory		Expend	itures	
Expenditure Category	Overall	Mean Annual	Mean Trip	Mean Daily
Food and Beverage	\$33,644,895	\$424.76	\$48.54	\$29.22
Lodging	\$5,006,383	\$63.20	\$7.22	\$4.35
Vehicle Fuel	\$47,868,499	\$604.33	\$69.06	\$41.57
Public Transportation	\$2,128,690	\$26.87	\$3.07	\$1.85
Equipment Rental	\$542,918	\$6.85	\$0.78	\$0.47
Other Expenses	\$1,819,207	\$22.97	\$2.62	\$1.58
Archery Equipment	\$7,005,200	\$88.44	\$10.11	\$6.08
Firearms Equipment	\$24,501,850	\$309.33	\$35.35	\$21.28
Ammunition	\$7,767,984	\$98.07	\$11.21	\$6.75
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$6,628,504	\$83.68	\$9.56	\$5.76
Camping Equipment	\$7,066,592	\$89.21	\$10.20	\$6.14
Hunting Equipment	\$13,899,774	\$175.48	\$20.05	\$12.07
Licenses and Tags	\$9,052,430	\$114.28	\$13.06	\$7.86
Processing and Taxidermy	\$7,711,891	\$97.36	\$11.13	\$6.70
Large Purchases*	\$55,060,780	\$695.13	\$79.44	\$47.81
Total	\$229,705,597	\$2,899.96	\$331.40	\$199.47

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

TRIPS TAKEN AND DAYS HUNTED

Overall, British Columbia hunters take more than 700,000 trips and spend 1.2 million days hunting in British Columbia per year. Table ES5 shows the number of hunter days and trips taken by region of residency, with Region 4 hunters having taken the most trips, although Region 2 hunters spent the most days hunting. Note that any part of a day counts as a day. A single trip may span several days; a single trip encompasses the time from leaving home to coming back home, regardless of the number of days.

Table ES5: Nun	nber of Hunt	ters and Da	ys and Trips	s by Region	of Residenc	e			
Region of	Hun	ters		Trips		Days			
Residence	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Mean	Number	Percent	Mean	
Region 1	11,597	14.6%	101,757	14.5%	8.8	194,750	16.2%	16.8	
Region 2	18,778	23.7%	86,379	12.3%	4.6	225,184	18.8%	12.0	
Region 3	7,655	9.7%	77,343	11.0%	10.1	131,578	11.0%	17.2	
Region 4	9,991	12.6%	144,584	20.6%	14.5	184,114	15.4%	18.4	
Region 5	5,236	6.6%	40,053	5.7%	7.6	73,773	6.2%	14.1	
Region 6	3,693	4.7%	22,523	3.2%	6.1	43,264	3.6%	11.7	
Region 7A	7,136	9.0%	62,336	8.9%	8.7	102,775	8.6%	14.4	
Region 7B	4,758	6.0%	55,097	7.8%	11.6	89,489	7.5%	18.8	
Region 8	10,366	13.1%	112,957	16.1%	10.9	153,924	12.8%	14.8	
Province	*79,210	100.0%	703,030	100.0%	8.9	1,198,850	100.0%	15.1	

^{*}Represents active (i.e., hunted in the 2012-2013 season), adult hunters; excludes those who did not hunt and those under the age of 18 years out of the entire database of 89,022 hunters.

Table ES6 shows the number of hunting trips made to each region (by region of residency), and Table ES7 shows the mean trips taken. Region 4 hunters take the most trips, and Region 4 has the most trips taken to it.

Table ES6:	Number	of Hunti	ng Trips	Made to	Each Re	gion by I	Region of	Residen	ce		
Region of				Hu	nting Tri	ps to Reg	gion				
Residence	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Un-	Total
restaence	1	2	3	4	5	6	7A	7B	8	known	
Region 1	83,758	894	1,724	1,605	2,386	1,156	718	744	1,791	6,982	101,757
Region 2	4,552	38,139	10,140	4,363	5,609	1,000	1,059	915	8,393	12,210	86,379
Region 3	635	854	68,558	562	905	49	1,199	587	2,279	1,717	77,343
Region 4	338	0	327	140,567	409	41	0	164	2,290	450	144,584
Region 5	585	30	1,587	59	33,716	163	1,183	943	88	1,700	40,053
Region 6	0	0	150	709	161	19,425	1,025	901	150		22,523
Region 7A	58	0	239	292	543	968	50,864	7,620	759	993	62,336
Region 7B	39	0	19	19	39	270	1,445	53,209	0	58	55,097
Region 8	1,616	81	7,779	3,388	1,213	326	644	1,933	95,856	121	112,957
Province	91,581	39,996	90,523	151,564	44,980	23,397	58,137	67,016	111,606	24,230	703,030

Table ES7:	Mean N	umber of	Hunting	Trips M	ade to Ea	ach Regio	on by Re	gion of R	esidence				
Region of	Mean Trips Hunting in Region												
Residence	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Un-	Total		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7A	7B	8	known			
Region 1	7.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	8.2		
Region 2	0.2	2.0	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.7	4.4		
Region 3	0.1	0.1	9.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	10.1		
Region 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	14.4		
Region 5	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3	7.6		
Region 6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	5.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	6.1		
Region 7A	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	7.1	1.1	0.1	0.1	8.7		
Region 7B	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	11.2	0.0	0.0	11.8		
Region 8	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	9.2	0.0	10.9		
Province	1.2	0.5	1.1	1.9	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.8	1.4	0.3	8.8		

Similar to the previous tables are Tables ES8 and ES9, showing the number of days and the mean days hunting in each region. Region 4 has the most days of hunting in it, while Region 2 hunters spend the most days hunting.

Table ES8:	Number	of Hunti	ng Days l	Made to	Each Reg	gion by R	Region of	Residenc	ce		
Region of				Day	ys Huntir	ng in Reg	ion				
Residence	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Un-	Total
Residence	1	2	3	4	5	6	7A	7B	8	known	
Region 1	117,109	2,385	7,891	5,681	10,524	2,707	6,360	5,744	8,987	27,361	194,750
Region 2	6,195	76,432	26,131	10,468	15,011	2,660	6,097	3,404	22,062	56,723	225,184
Region 3	635	1,000	103,809	2,904	3,820	490	3,430	3,181	4,192	8,117	131,578
Region 4	338	0	327	177,888	409	286	0	1,390	3,025	450	184,114
Region 5	585	59	2,912	251	58,151	739	2,528	2,754	591	5,203	73,773
Region 6	0	0	301	1,656	789	34,475	2,912	2,912	219	0	43,264
Region 7A	496	0	647	292	1,478	4,038	81,663	11,912	817	1,431	102,775
Region 7B	231	0	19	39	39	2,640	4,625	81,762	0	135	89,489
Region 8	1,616	443	9,229	8,691	2,845	487	4,270	5,116	120,946	282	153,924
Province	127,205	80,319	151,267	207,871	93,064	48,523	111,885	118,175	160,839	99,702	1,198,850

Table ES9:	Mean Nu	ımber of	Hunting	Days Ma	ade to Ea	ch Regio	n by Reg	ion of Re	esidence				
Dogion of	Mean Days Hunting in Region												
Region of Residence	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Un-	Overall		
Residence	1	2	3	4	5	6	7A	7B	8	known			
Region 1	10.1	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.8	2.4	15.2		
Region 2	0.3	4.1	1.4	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.2	3.0	10.8		
Region 3	0.1	0.1	13.6	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.1	16.6		
Region 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	18.3		
Region 5	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	11.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.1	1.0	13.8		
Region 6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.2	9.3	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.0	11.7		
Region 7A	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.6	11.4	1.7	0.1	0.2	14.3		
Region 7B	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.0	17.2	0.0	0.0	19.0		
Region 8	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	11.7	0.0	14.8		
Province	1.6	1.0	1.9	2.6	1.2	0.6	1.4	1.5	2.0	1.3	14.5		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction and Methodology	1
Use of Telephones for the Survey	1
Questionnaire Design	1
Survey Sample	1
Telephone Interviewing Facilities	2
Interviewing Dates and Times	
Telephone Survey Data Collection and Quality Control	
Data Analysis	
Sampling Error	
Regions in Which Hunters Hunted	
Expenditures	
Trips Taken and Days Hunted	
Results by Species	
Appendix: Survey Instrument (Abridged for Readability)	
Abridged Version 1 of Survey	
Abridged Version 2 of Survey: Tabulated	
About Responsive Management	104
List of Figures Figure 1. British Columbia Administrative Regions Figure 2. Sampling Error Equation	
List of Tables	
Table 1: Calling Effort	4
Table 2: Sample Numbers for Hunters by Region Hunted	4
Table 3: Sample Numbers for Species Hunted by Region of Residence	
Table 4: Hunting Activity in Each Region by Region of Residence	
Table 5: Active Rate of Hunters in Each Region by Region of Residence	
Table 6: Number and Percent of Hunters by Region and Gender	
Table 7: Hunter Expenditures by Region of Residence	
Table 8: Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted	
Table 9: Hunter Expenditures by Species	
Table 10: Hunter Expenditures by Category	
Table 11: Total Hunting Expenditures by Expenditure Category and Region of Residence	
Table 12: Mean Hunting Expenditures Per Trip by Region of Residence	
Table 13: Mean Hunting Expenditures Per Day by Region of Residence	
Table 14: Total Hunter Expenditures by Category and Age Group	
Table 15: Mean Hunter Expenditures Per Trip by Category and Age Group	
Table 16: Mean Hunter Expenditures Per Day by Category and Age Group	
Table 17: Total Hunter Expenditures by Category and Gender	
Table 18: Mean Hunter Expenditures Per Trip by Category and Gender	
Table 19: Mean Hunter Expenditures Per Day by Category and Gender	18

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

List of Ta	ables (continued)	
Table 20:	Number of Hunters and Days and Trips by Region of Residence	19
Table 21:	Number and Mean Trips and Days by Species	19
Table 22:	Number of Hunting Trips Made to Each Region by Region of Residence	20
	Mean Number of Hunting Trips Made to Each Region by Region of Residence	
	Number of Hunting Days Made to Each Region by Region of Residence	
Table 25:	Mean Number of Hunting Days Made to Each Region by Region of Residence	21
Table 26:	Number of Hunters and Mean Trips and Days by Age Group	22
Table 27:	Hunting Days and Trips by Gender and Region of Residence	22
	Number and Active Rate of Deer Hunters by Region and Type of Deer Hunted	
	Deer Hunters, Trips and Days	
Table 30:	Deer Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted	23
	Deer Hunter Expenditures by Category	
	Black Bear Hunters, Trips and Days	
Table 33:	Black Bear Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted	25
	Black Bear Hunter Expenditures by Category	
	Grizzly Bear Hunters, Trips and Days	
Table 36:	Grizzly Bear Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted	26
	Grizzly Bear Hunter Expenditures by Category	
	Elk Hunters, Trips and Days	
Table 39:	Elk Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted	27
Table 40:	Elk Hunter Expenditures by Category	27
Table 41:	Moose Hunters, Trips and Days	28
Table 42:	Moose Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted	28
Table 43:	Moose Hunter Expenditures by Category	28
Table 44:	Bison Hunters, Trips and Days	29
Table 45:	Bison Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted	29
Table 46:	Bison Hunter Expenditures by Category	29
	Caribou Hunters, Trips and Days	
Table 48:	Caribou Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted	30
Table 49:	Caribou Hunter Expenditures by Category	30
Table 50:	Mountain Goat Hunters, Trips and Days	31
Table 51:	Mountain Goat Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted	31
Table 52:	Mountain Goat Hunter Expenditures by Category	31
	Bighorn Sheep Hunters, Trips and Days	
Table 54:	Bighorn Sheep Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted	32
Table 55:	Bighorn Sheep Hunter Expenditures by Category	32
Table 56:	Wolf Hunters, Trips and Days	33
Table 57:	Wolf Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted	33
Table 58:	Wolf Hunter Expenditures by Category	33
	Bobcat, Lynx and Cougar Hunters, Trips and Days	
	Bobcat, Lynx and Cougar Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted	
Table 61:	Bobcat, Lynx and Cougar Hunter Expenditures by Category	34

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

List of Ta	ables (continued)	
Table 62:	Wolverine Hunters, Trips and Days	35
Table 63:	Wolverine Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted	35
Table 64:	Wolverine Hunter Expenditures by Category	35
Table 65:	Small Game Hunters, Trips and Days	36
Table 66:	Small Game Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted	36
Table 67:	Small Game Hunter Expenditures by Category	36
Table 68:	Turkey Hunters, Trips and Days	37
Table 69:	Turkey Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted	37
Table 70:	Turkey Hunter Expenditures by Category	37
Table 71:	Upland Birds Hunters, Trips and Days	38
Table 72:	Upland Bird Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted	38
Table 73:	Upland Birds Hunter Expenditures by Category	38
Table 74:	Waterfowl Hunters, Trips and Days	39
Table 75:	Waterfowl Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted	39
Table 76:	Waterfowl Hunter Expenditures by Category	39

INTRODUCTION AND METHODOLOGY

This study was conducted for the British Columbia Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations (hereinafter referred to as the Ministry) to determine the locations in which hunters hunt various species, the number of days and trips they take, and the economic impact of their hunting activities. The study entailed a telephone survey of British Columbia hunters, 18 years old and older, who had purchased a basic license or a species license (i.e., tag) and had hunted the species or species category that was associated with that license in the 2012/13 hunting season. Specific aspects of the research methodology are discussed below.

USE OF TELEPHONES FOR THE SURVEY

The previous survey to this one was administered by mail. The current survey was administered by telephone. Telephones were selected as the preferred sampling medium because of the almost universal ownership of telephones among British Columbia hunters (both landlines and cell phones were called). Additionally, telephone surveys, relative to mail or Internet surveys, allow for more scientific sampling and data collection, provide higher quality data, obtain higher response rates, are more timely, and are more cost-effective. Telephone surveys also have fewer negative effects on the environment than do mail surveys because of reduced use of paper and reduced energy consumption for delivering and returning the questionnaires.

QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN

The telephone survey questionnaire was developed cooperatively by Responsive Management, Dr. Tony Fedler, and the Ministry, based on the research team's familiarity with hunting, natural resources, and economic analyses. The Ministry and Dr. Fedler reviewed the survey, and Responsive Management conducted pre-tests of the questionnaire to ensure proper wording, flow, and logic in the survey.

The economic aspects of the survey were based on the (United States) *National Survey of Hunting, Fishing, and Wildlife-Associated Recreation* categories, as well as the data analyses presented in a previous report on this topic, *The Value of British Columbia Resident Hunting 2003*.

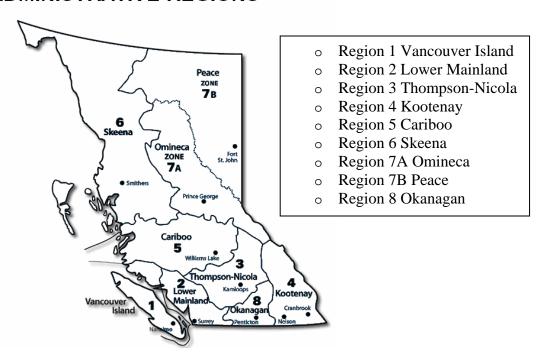
SURVEY SAMPLE

The Ministry provided Responsive Management with its comprehensive hunting license database, which included the type of license(s) purchased and region of residence. Only hunters 18 years old and older were interviewed to avoid having to ask parents' permission to interview children. Hunters were asked to include children's expenses in the survey questions about expenditures, thereby capturing children's expenses.

Responsive Management developed a representative sample for each of the nine regions to obtain no less than 222 completed surveys from hunters in each region (the nine administrative regions used by the Ministry—Regions 1 to 8, with Region 7 being divided into Region 7A and Region 7B), for at least 1,994 completed interviews throughout British Columbia (in total, 2,597 interviews were actually completed). Note that the regions are named (see Figure 1 on the following page) and were identified by name as well as number in the survey.

Figure 1. British Columbia Administrative Regions

BRITISH COLUMBIA ADMINISTRATIVE REGIONS



This regional stratified sampling plan was based on licensed hunters' region of *residence* (although the survey asked about regions in which the respondent hunted, as well). Additionally, the sample within each region was designed to be statistically representative of the proportion of license holders for each license type in each region. In each region, the licenses were sampled in the same proportions in which they actually exist in the region (in other words, if a particular tag is held by only 1% of hunters, then only 1% of the sample would consist of those with that tag, and that type of tag would have a 1 in 100 chance of being sampled on any given telephone call). For this reason, there may be no completed interviews (or a low number of completed interviews) for some license types that are held by only a small percentage of hunters in a particular region and that, therefore, have only a small chance of being selected for the survey. The effect on the economic impact study of having no completed interviews (or a low number of completed interviews) for some species or species categories in some regions is minimal because these cases only occur when the species or species category is not commonly hunted. (For province-wide results, the regions were weighted to be properly proportional to British Columbia as a whole.)

TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING FACILITIES

A central polling site at the Responsive Management office allowed for rigorous quality control over the interviews and data collection. Responsive Management maintains its own in-house telephone interviewing facilities. These facilities are staffed by interviewers with experience conducting computer-assisted telephone interviews on the subjects of outdoor recreation and natural resources.

To ensure the integrity of the telephone survey data, Responsive Management has interviewers who have been trained according to the standards established by the Council of American Survey Research Organizations. Methods of instruction included lecture and role-playing. The Survey Center Managers and other professional staff conducted a project briefing with the interviewers prior to the administration of this survey. Interviewers were instructed on the type of study, study goals and objectives, handling of survey questions, interview length, termination points and qualifiers for participation, interviewer instructions within the survey questionnaire, reading of the survey questions, skip patterns, and probing and clarifying techniques necessary for specific questions on the survey questionnaire.

INTERVIEWING DATES AND TIMES

Telephone surveying times are Monday through Friday from 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., Saturday from noon to 5:00 p.m., and Sunday from 5:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m., local time. A five-callback design was used to maintain the representativeness of the sample, to avoid bias toward people easy to reach by telephone, and to provide an equal opportunity for all to participate. When a respondent could not be reached on the first call, subsequent calls were placed on different days of the week and at different times of the day. The primary survey dates were March 11 to 17, 2013.

The survey covers the 2012-2013 season, but the actual hunting season for most of the species hunted occurred in the fall and did not cross over into 2013. The only seasons that extended into the March survey period were for cougar, some species of small game (e.g., coyote, raccoon), and brant. Thus, some hunting activity may not have been captured by this survey; however, the effect of this is expected to be minor.

TELEPHONE SURVEY DATA COLLECTION AND QUALITY CONTROL

The software used for data collection was Questionnaire Programming Language (QPL). The survey data were entered into the computer as each interview was being conducted, eliminating manual data entry after the completion of the survey and the concomitant data entry errors that may occur with manual data entry. The survey questionnaire was programmed so that QPL branched, coded, and substituted phrases in the survey based on previous responses to ensure the integrity and consistency of the data collection.

The Survey Center Managers and statisticians monitored the data collection, including monitoring of the actual telephone interviews without the interviewers' knowledge, to evaluate the performance of each interviewer and ensure the integrity of the data. The survey questionnaire itself contains error checkers and computation statements to ensure quality and consistent data. After the surveys were obtained by the interviewers, the Survey Center Managers and/or statisticians checked each completed survey to ensure clarity and completeness.

Responsive Management obtained a total of 2,597 completed interviews. The total sample size on some questions is less than 2,597 because the survey asked some questions only of specific respondents in the survey. In particular, this was done when a follow-up question did not apply to some respondents. For instance, only those who hunt deer were asked follow-up questions about hunting deer. A detailed tabulation of calling effort is included in Table 1 on the following page:

Table 1: (Calling Effort	t						
	Total Sample Pulled from License Database	Sample Numbers Not Used in Survey from Numbers Pulled	Sample Size (Total Numbers Attempted)	*Not Eligible, Disconnected Numbers, etc.	**Status of Number Undetermined	Completed Interviews	Attempted Valid Contacts	Response Rate
Region 1	5,162	3,594	1,568	457	525	351	586	59.9%
Region 2	5,311	4,129	1,182	171	524	297	487	61.0%
Region 3	3,671	1,989	1,682	260	905	313	517	60.5%
Region 4	3,352	1,828	1,524	257	727	269	540	49.8%
Region 5	4,286	2,425	1,861	338	919	295	604	48.8%
Region 6	3,797	2,085	1,712	320	805	273	587	46.5%
Region 7A	7,368	5,942	1,426	230	712	261	484	53.9%
Region 7B	5,190	3,590	1,600	414	697	255	489	52.1%
Region 8	3,732	2,254	1,478	264	699	283	515	55.0%
Province	41,869	27,836	14,033	2,711	6,513	2,597	4,809	54.0%

^{*}This column consists of wrong numbers (person named on license does not reside at number), disconnected numbers, non-working numbers, and facsimile or data lines.

The 2,597 completed interviews with active (i.e., hunted in the 2012-13 season), adult hunters are distributed among the regions as shown in Table 2 and among species hunted in Table 3.

Table 2: Sa	Table 2: Sample Numbers for Hunters by Region Hunted												
Region of	Region Hunted										Number		
Residence	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5	Region 6	Region 7A	Region 7B	Region 8	Un- known	Sampled		
Region 1	239	7	28	25	39	11	22	22	27	96	351		
Region 2	13	135	66	17	38	7	12	9	49	105	297		
Region 3	2	6	266	14	20	2	17	12	19	29	313		
Region 4	1	0	2	267	1	1	0	4	10	2	269		
Region 5	2	2	25	3	252	7	24	20	5	37	295		
Region 6	0	0	2	9	10	242	18	19	3	0	273		
Region 7A	1	0	2	1	15	19	231	29	4	3	261		
Region 7B	1	0	1	1	1	9	20	239	0	2	255		
Region 8	4	2	32	27	13	2	11	11	248	2	283		
Province	263	152	424	364	389	300	355	365	365	276	*2,597		

^{*}Shows the total of the column; the total of the row is greater because some hunters hunted in multiple regions.

^{**}This column consists of numbers for which the status could not be determined prior to the end of the survey; this includes lines for which there was no answer and answering machines. For both of these types of call outcomes, these lines are tried again (typically up to 5 times, but as many as 8 times) before a final categorization is made. When the survey ends before all callbacks are made, the number's status is undetermined.

Table 3: San	Table 3: Sample Numbers for Species Hunted by Region of Residence																	
		Species Hunted																
Region of Residence	Black Bear	Grizzly Bear	Deer	Elk	Moose	Bison	Caribou	Mountain Goat	Bighorn Sheep	Wolf	Bobcat	Lynx	Cougar	Wolverine	Small Game*	Turkey	Upland Birds**	Waterfowl
Region 1	34	4	276	59	136	4	3	4	4	4	0	0	3	0	15	4	101	34
Region 2	28	6	225	47	98	0	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	19	1	84	27
Region 3	23	0	268	47	138	1	1	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	26	1	95	17
Region 4	25	3	229	160	54	1	2	13	8	6	0	0	6	0	25	34	53	14
Region 5	41	6	217	38	129	1	3	2	6	5	1	1	3	0	54	1	81	6
Region 6	35	17	122	30	181	0	3	16	4	10	0	1	0	1	36	1	74	14
Region 7A	27	7	139	73	195	5	4	5	4	5	0	1	2	0	28	3	83	3
Region 7B	38	15	115	179	169	5	5	6	13	8	0	2	1	2	26	0	50	12
Region 8	32	2	242	61	84	1	0	4	4	2	1	0	0	1	25	4	86	8
Province	283	60	1833	694	1184	18	24	52	49	42	3	5	17	4	254	49	707	135

^{*}Small game includes fox, raccoon, coyote, skunk, opossum, snowshoe hare and cotton-tailed rabbit.

DATA ANALYSIS

The analysis of data was performed using Statistical Package for the Social Sciences, proprietary software developed by Responsive Management, and proprietary software developed by Dr. Fedler. The economic aspects of the analyses, including the categories of expenditures, were based on the aforementioned previous report, *The Value of British Columbia Resident Hunting 2003*, as well as the *National Survey of Hunting, Fishing, and Wildlife-Associated Recreation* calculation processes. The data analysis includes expenditure estimates for the province as a whole, by licensed hunters' region of residence, and by hunters' region of hunting activity.

Several notes on the analysis:

- The species list in the survey included lynx, bobcat, and cougar, but the former two had few hunters seeking them, so they were combined with cougar in the analysis to create a big enough sample for analyses. Nonetheless, the results should be used with caution because of the low sample size. (The survey was stratified by region, not by species, so there was no guarantee that a set number would have hunted a particular species.)
- o Because of the length of the survey, it was not possible to use a detailed list of expenditures; rather, some items were captured under general categories. For instance, interviewers were trained that rifle scopes were included under "firearms equipment," spotting scopes were included under "hunting equipment," and tents were included in "camping equipment." Expenses related to scouting or trail building would have been captured under "other trip-related expenses."
- o Dog-related expenses were captured when the dogs were used for hunting.
- Large purchases are things such as cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting) that typically are paid in installments. Large purchases were allocated to the region of residence since people

^{**}Upland birds were defined as: excluding turkey, but including all partridge, grouse, quail, pheasants, ptarmigan, doves, pigeons and common snipe.

almost always pay them and/or finance them local to where they live (the assumption was that cabins, even if located in a remote location, are financed local to the owner's residence). Additionally, the expenditures included only estimated payments made in the time period under consideration rather than the entire cost of the items. Large purchases were not apportioned according to how much of the use was for hunting; rather, the entire portion of the purchase in the time period of the study was included if the large purchase was *primarily* purchased for hunting.

Because the Ministry wanted expenditures by species and regions, it was necessary to use a metric that would allow for these calculations. Expenditure per day of hunting was the appropriate unit to accomplish this task. Asking hunters to estimate expenditures for hunting each species would have been extremely burdensome and likely impossible. Using the expenditure per day approach is a common procedure that eliminates some problems with other procedures. The main problem encountered with estimating expenditures for species is that hunters may spend time during a single day hunting multiple species. Thus, the sum of the number of species days often adds to more than the total number of hunting days reported. This would lead to the sum of the species expenditures to exceed total expenditures. To overcome this problem and keep the number of species days consistent with the number of total days hunting, species days were calculated as a proportion of total days if the sum added to more than total days. This procedure normalized species days such that they could not exceed total days hunting and spread the daily expenditure to a proportional day so that total expenditures would not be over-estimated.

Calculations for expenditures associated with hunting in a region or for a specific species of group of species (e.g., waterfowl, small game) were derived by dividing hunter expenditures for specific items or categories of items (e.g., food and beverage, vehicle fuel, firearms) by the total number of days hunted to produce a per-day expenditure for each expenditure category. The per-day expenditures were then multiplied (individually or summed depending on the analysis objective) by the number of days hunted in a region or for a species or species group to estimate the total expenditure made. (The same procedure using hunting trips could have been used to produce the same expenditure results. However, hunter responses to the number of days hunted by region and species were more consistent across all respondents than were responses to the number of trips questions. Thus, we made the decision to use expenditures per day for estimating purposes to minimize inconsistencies in hunter responses.)

Two questions were asked to estimate the amount hunters would be willing to pay per day to hunt for a specific species. Only one randomly selected species hunted for by each respondent was selected for the respondent to provide a willingness-to-pay estimate (to keep the survey to a reasonable length). To provide a baseline for each estimate, the respondent was asked to estimate how much he/she spent per hunting day for the selected species. The follow-up question asked the respondent what the maximum additional amount he/she would be willing to spend per hunting day for the species before he/she would stop hunting for the species or would reduce the number of days hunting for the species. This additional amount spent per day represents the value added a species has to the hunter.

On questions that asked respondents to provide a number (e.g., number of days), the data may be presented in ranges of numbers or as means. In the survey, each respondent provided precise numbers, and the dataset includes these precise numbers, even if the data are presented only as ranges and/or means. Note that all calculations used the precise numbers that the respondents provided.

SAMPLING ERROR

Throughout this report, findings of the telephone survey are reported at a 95% confidence interval. For the entire sample of British Columbia hunters, the sampling error is at most plus or minus 1.89 percentage points. This means that if the survey were conducted 100 times on different samples that were selected in the same way, the findings of 95 out of the 100 surveys would fall within plus or minus 1.89 percentage points of each other. Sampling error was calculated using the formula described in Figure 2. For each region, the sampling error is between 5.15 and 5.97 percentage points (it differs in each region because the number of completed interviews and the number of hunters in each region varies).

Figure 2. Sampling Error Equation

$$B = \left(\sqrt{\frac{N_p(.25)}{N_s} - .25} \right) (1.96)$$
Where: B = maximum sampling error (as decimal)
$$N_p = \text{population size (i.e., total number who could be surveyed)}$$

$$N_S = \text{sample size (i.e., total number of respondents surveyed)}$$

Derived from formula: p. 206 in Dillman, D. A. 2000. Mail and Internet Surveys. John Wiley & Sons, NY.

Note: This is a simplified version of the formula that calculates the <u>maximum</u> sampling error using a 50:50 split (the most conservative calculation because a 50:50 split would give maximum variation).

REGIONS IN WHICH HUNTERS HUNTED

Table 4 shows the number of hunters who hunted in each region, with Region 8 having the most hunters hunting within the region (even though the most hunters were *from* Region 2). Table 5 shows the active rate in each region by region of residence. (Some hunters could not name the region in which they hunted and were, therefore, put into an "unknown" region. This was necessary to still capture the overall economic impact, even though the actual region could not be specified.)

Table 4: H	funting Ac	ctivity in E	Cach Regio	n by Regio	on of Resid	lence								
Region of	Total					Region	Hunted							
Residence	Adult Hunters	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5	Region 6	Region 7A	Region 7B	Region 8	Un- known			
Region 1	11,597	8,039	248	968	711	1,318	306	589	589	875	2,473			
Region 2														
Region 3														
Region 4	9,991	11	0	82	9,939	41	41	0	164	409	82			
Region 5	5,236	44	30	427	44	4,514	103	355	324	88	547			
Region 6	3,693	0	0	27	121	135	3,272	246	259	41	0			
Region 7A	7,136	29	0	44	29	409	540	6,317	847	117	88			
Region 7B	4,758	19	0	19	19	19	173	385	4,450	0	39			
Region 8	10,366	121	81	1,249	1,048	444	61	443	443	9,135	81			
Province	*79,210	9,203	8,982	13,524	13,278	9,827	5,012	9,480	7,937	14,188	10,243			
Note: Regi	ional tota	l adds to r	nore than	total hunt	ers due to	individua	als hunting	g in more	than one	region				

^{*}Represents active (i.e., hunted in the 2012-2013 season), adult hunters; excludes those who did not hunt and those under the age of 18 years out of the entire database of 89,022 hunters. The total of the row (i.e., all regions hunted) is more than 79,210 because some hunters hunted in multiple regions.

Table 5: A	Table 5: Active Rate of Hunters in Each Region by Region of Residence												
Region of	Total				Reg	ion Hunte	d Active R	late					
Residence	Adult Hunters	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5	Region 6	Region 7A	Region 7B	Region 8	Un- known		
Region 1	11,597	69.3%	2.1%	8.3%	6.1%	11.4%	2.6%	5.1%	5.1%	7.5%	21.3%		
Region 2	18,778	4.7%	45.2%	22.4%	5.5%	13.1%	2.5%	3.9%	3.0%	16.3%	33.1%		
Region 3	7,655	0.6%	1.9%	85.0%	4.5%	6.4%	0.6%	5.4%	3.8%	6.1%	9.3%		
Region 4	9,991	0.1%	0.0%	0.8%	99.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.0%	1.6%	4.1%	0.8%		
Region 5	5,236	0.8%	0.6%	8.2%	0.8%	86.2%	2.0%	6.8%	6.2%	1.7%	10.4%		
Region 6	3,693	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%	3.3%	3.6%	88.6%	6.7%	7.0%	1.1%	0.0%		
Region 7A	7,136	0.4%	0.0%	0.6%	0.4%	5.7%	7.6%	88.5%	11.9%	1.6%	1.2%		
Region 7B	4,758	0.4%	0.0%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	3.6%	8.1%	93.5%	0.0%	0.8%		
Region 8	10,366	1.2%	0.8%	12.1%	10.1%	4.3%	0.6%	4.3%	4.3%	88.1%	0.8%		
Province	*79,210	11.6%	11.3%	17.1%	16.8%	12.4%	6.3%	12.0%	10.0%	17.9%	12.9%		

^{*}Represents active (i.e., hunted in the 2012-2013 season), adult hunters; excludes those who did not hunt and those under the age of 18 years out of the entire database of 89,022 hunters.

Table 6 shows region of residence of hunters broken down by gender. Regions 7B, 5, and 4 had the highest proportion of female hunters, while Region 4 had the highest absolute number of female hunters.

Table 6: Number and P	Table 6: Number and Percent of Hunters by Region and Gender										
Region of Residence	Mal	le	Fen	nale	Overall						
Region of Residence	Number Percent		Number	Percent	Number*						
Region 1	10,921	94.6%	627	5.4%	11,548						
Region 2	17,753	94.5%	1,025	5.5%	18,778						
Region 3	7,045	92.0%	610	8.0%	7,655						
Region 4	8,883	88.9%	1,108	11.1%	9,991						
Region 5	4,646	88.7%	590	11.3%	5,236						
Region 6	3,395	91.9%	298	8.1%	3,693						
Region 7A	6,520	91.4%	616	8.6%	7,136						
Region 7B	4,218	88.6%	541	11.4%	4,758						
Region 8	9,680	93.4%	686	6.6%	10,366						
Province	73,061	92.3%	6,100	7.7%	79,162						

^{*}Gender could not be determined for just a few hunters (the question is not asked; it is observed by interviewer), so totals are less than in other tables.

EXPENDITURES

Table 7 shows hunter expenditures by region of residence; Region 2 hunters had the most expenditures of any region. Table 8 shows expenditures by region hunted; Region 7B had the most spent in it.

Table 7: Hunter Expenditu	ures by Region of Resid	lence							
Dagion of Dagidanas	Expenditures								
Region of Residence	Total	Mean Annual	Mean Trip	Mean Daily					
Region 1	\$35,644,682	\$3,074	\$373	\$202					
Region 2	\$53,459,022	\$2,847	\$643	\$263					
Region 3	\$20,090,843	\$2,625	\$261	\$158					
Region 4	\$23,261,330	\$2,328	\$161	\$127					
Region 5	\$12,086,293	\$2,308	\$304	\$168					
Region 6	\$9,785,871	\$2,650	\$434	\$226					
Region 7A	\$23,921,678	\$3,352	\$387	\$234					
Region 7B	\$25,789,418	\$5,420	\$460	\$285					
Region 8	\$25,666,459	\$2,476	\$227	\$167					
Province	*\$229,705,597	\$2,900	\$331	\$199					

Table 8: Hunter Expenditur	es by Region Hunted		
Region Hunted		Expenditures	
Region Hunteu	Mean Trip	Mean Daily	Overall
Region 1	\$260.50	\$140.75	\$24,890,128
Region 2	\$197.00	\$80.76	\$16,385,968
Region 3	\$355.01	\$215.06	\$27,326,731
Region 4	\$219.03	\$172.38	\$31,561,339
Region 5	\$490.97	\$270.66	\$19,527,118
Region 6	\$586.73	\$305.45	\$13,214,775
Region 7A	\$478.65	\$289.16	\$29,557,531
Region 7B	\$681.64	\$421.84	\$38,213,316
Region 8	\$255.51	\$188.52	\$28,933,853
Province	\$331.26	\$199.38	*\$229,610,759

^{*}The total of the "Region Hunted" table is smaller than the "Region of Residence" table because some hunters did not know the region in which they hunted, and those associated expenditures could not be categorized into a region.

Table 9 shows expenditures by species, with deer having the most spent on it, followed by moose. The highest mean per trip expenditures were for grizzly bear, wolverine, and caribou.

Grizzly Bear \$1,331.53 \$420.03 \$4,799,784 Deer \$290.35 \$189.86 \$133,587,982 Elk \$332.12 \$195.42 \$47,301,646 Moose \$408.90 \$210.52 \$70,643,127 Bison \$671.95 \$385.60 \$1,827,882 Caribou \$1,023.50 \$281.65 \$2,116,146 Mountain Goat \$492.94 \$224.63 \$2,756,937 Bighorn Sheep \$604.57 \$243.90 \$5,026,548 Wolf \$406.57 \$341.51 \$6,989,250 Bobcat, Lynx and Cougar \$299.29 \$259.18 \$2,858,010 Wolverine \$1,045.81 \$691.62 \$368,395 Small Game* \$359.50 \$258.37 \$22,806,474 Turkey \$537.09 \$376.98 \$2,898,978 Upland Birds** \$339.84 \$219.53 \$55,366,348	Species Hunted		Expenditures							
Grizzly Bear \$1,331.53 \$420.03 \$4,799,784 Deer \$290.35 \$189.86 \$133,587,982 Elk \$332.12 \$195.42 \$47,301,646 Moose \$408.90 \$210.52 \$70,643,127 Bison \$671.95 \$385.60 \$1,827,882 Caribou \$1,023.50 \$281.65 \$2,116,146 Mountain Goat \$492.94 \$224.63 \$2,756,937 Bighorn Sheep \$604.57 \$243.90 \$5,026,548 Wolf \$406.57 \$341.51 \$6,989,250 Bobcat, Lynx and Cougar \$299.29 \$259.18 \$2,858,010 Wolverine \$1,045.81 \$691.62 \$368,395 Small Game* \$359.50 \$258.37 \$22,806,474 Turkey \$537.09 \$376.98 \$2,898,978 Upland Birds** \$339.84 \$219.53 \$55,366,348	Species Hunted	Per Trip	Per Day	Overall						
Deer \$290.35 \$189.86 \$133,587,982 Elk \$332.12 \$195.42 \$47,301,646 Moose \$408.90 \$210.52 \$70,643,127 Bison \$671.95 \$385.60 \$1,827,882 Caribou \$1,023.50 \$281.65 \$2,116,146 Mountain Goat \$492.94 \$224.63 \$2,756,937 Bighorn Sheep \$604.57 \$243.90 \$5,026,548 Wolf \$406.57 \$341.51 \$6,989,250 Bobcat, Lynx and Cougar \$299.29 \$259.18 \$2,858,010 Wolverine \$1,045.81 \$691.62 \$368,395 Small Game* \$359.50 \$258.37 \$22,806,474 Turkey \$537.09 \$376.98 \$2,898,978 Upland Birds** \$339.84 \$219.53 \$55,366,348	Black Bear	\$346.89	\$254.11	\$22,544,897						
Elk \$332.12 \$195.42 \$47,301,646 Moose \$408.90 \$210.52 \$70,643,127 Bison \$671.95 \$385.60 \$1,827,882 Caribou \$1,023.50 \$281.65 \$2,116,146 Mountain Goat \$492.94 \$224.63 \$2,756,937 Bighorn Sheep \$604.57 \$243.90 \$5,026,548 Wolf \$406.57 \$341.51 \$6,989,250 Bobcat, Lynx and Cougar \$299.29 \$259.18 \$2,858,010 Wolverine \$1,045.81 \$691.62 \$368,395 Small Game* \$359.50 \$258.37 \$22,806,474 Turkey \$537.09 \$376.98 \$2,898,978 Upland Birds** \$339.84 \$219.53 \$55,366,348	Grizzly Bear	\$1,331.53	\$420.03	\$4,799,784						
Moose \$408.90 \$210.52 \$70,643,127 Bison \$671.95 \$385.60 \$1,827,882 Caribou \$1,023.50 \$281.65 \$2,116,146 Mountain Goat \$492.94 \$224.63 \$2,756,937 Bighorn Sheep \$604.57 \$243.90 \$5,026,548 Wolf \$406.57 \$341.51 \$6,989,250 Bobcat, Lynx and Cougar \$299.29 \$259.18 \$2,858,010 Wolverine \$1,045.81 \$691.62 \$368,395 Small Game* \$359.50 \$258.37 \$22,806,474 Turkey \$537.09 \$376.98 \$2,898,978 Upland Birds** \$339.84 \$219.53 \$55,366,348	Deer	\$290.35	\$189.86	\$133,587,982						
Bison \$671.95 \$385.60 \$1,827,882 Caribou \$1,023.50 \$281.65 \$2,116,146 Mountain Goat \$492.94 \$224.63 \$2,756,937 Bighorn Sheep \$604.57 \$243.90 \$5,026,548 Wolf \$406.57 \$341.51 \$6,989,250 Bobcat, Lynx and Cougar \$299.29 \$259.18 \$2,858,010 Wolverine \$1,045.81 \$691.62 \$368,395 Small Game* \$359.50 \$258.37 \$22,806,474 Turkey \$537.09 \$376.98 \$2,898,978 Upland Birds** \$339.84 \$219.53 \$55,366,348	Elk	\$332.12	\$195.42	\$47,301,646						
Caribou \$1,023.50 \$281.65 \$2,116,146 Mountain Goat \$492.94 \$224.63 \$2,756,937 Bighorn Sheep \$604.57 \$243.90 \$5,026,548 Wolf \$406.57 \$341.51 \$6,989,250 Bobcat, Lynx and Cougar \$299.29 \$259.18 \$2,858,010 Wolverine \$1,045.81 \$691.62 \$368,395 Small Game* \$359.50 \$258.37 \$22,806,474 Turkey \$537.09 \$376.98 \$2,898,978 Upland Birds** \$339.84 \$219.53 \$55,366,348	1									
Mountain Goat \$492.94 \$224.63 \$2,756,937 Bighorn Sheep \$604.57 \$243.90 \$5,026,548 Wolf \$406.57 \$341.51 \$6,989,250 Bobcat, Lynx and Cougar \$299.29 \$259.18 \$2,858,010 Wolverine \$1,045.81 \$691.62 \$368,395 Small Game* \$359.50 \$258.37 \$22,806,474 Turkey \$537.09 \$376.98 \$2,898,978 Upland Birds** \$339.84 \$219.53 \$55,366,348										
Bighorn Sheep \$604.57 \$243.90 \$5,026,548 Wolf \$406.57 \$341.51 \$6,989,250 Bobcat, Lynx and Cougar \$299.29 \$259.18 \$2,858,010 Wolverine \$1,045.81 \$691.62 \$368,395 Small Game* \$359.50 \$258.37 \$22,806,474 Turkey \$537.09 \$376.98 \$2,898,978 Upland Birds** \$339.84 \$219.53 \$55,366,348	Caribou	\$1,023.50	\$281.65	\$2,116,146						
Wolf \$406.57 \$341.51 \$6,989,250 Bobcat, Lynx and Cougar \$299.29 \$259.18 \$2,858,010 Wolverine \$1,045.81 \$691.62 \$368,395 Small Game* \$359.50 \$258.37 \$22,806,474 Turkey \$537.09 \$376.98 \$2,898,978 Upland Birds** \$339.84 \$219.53 \$55,366,348	Mountain Goat	\$492.94	\$224.63	\$2,756,937						
Bobcat, Lynx and Cougar \$299.29 \$259.18 \$2,858,010 Wolverine \$1,045.81 \$691.62 \$368,395 Small Game* \$359.50 \$258.37 \$22,806,474 Turkey \$537.09 \$376.98 \$2,898,978 Upland Birds** \$339.84 \$219.53 \$55,366,348	Bighorn Sheep	\$604.57	\$243.90	\$5,026,548						
Wolverine \$1,045.81 \$691.62 \$368,395 Small Game* \$359.50 \$258.37 \$22,806,474 Turkey \$537.09 \$376.98 \$2,898,978 Upland Birds** \$339.84 \$219.53 \$55,366,348	Wolf	\$406.57	\$341.51	\$6,989,250						
Small Game* \$359.50 \$258.37 \$22,806,474 Turkey \$537.09 \$376.98 \$2,898,978 Upland Birds** \$339.84 \$219.53 \$55,366,348	Bobcat, Lynx and Cougar	\$299.29	\$259.18							
Turkey \$537.09 \$376.98 \$2,898,978 Upland Birds** \$339.84 \$219.53 \$55,366,348	Wolverine	\$1,045.81	\$691.62	\$368,395						
Upland Birds** \$339.84 \$219.53 \$55,366,348	Small Game*	\$359.50	\$258.37	\$22,806,474						
	Turkey	\$537.09	\$376.98	\$2,898,978						
Waterfowl \$273.49 \$206.59 \$8,823,772	1									

^{*}Small game includes fox, raccoon, coyote, skunk, opossum, snowshoe hare and cotton-tailed rabbit.

Table 10 shows expenditures by category. Outside of large purchases, vehicle fuel is the category that had the most spent on it, followed by food/beverage and firearms equipment.

E		Expend	itures	
Expenditure Category	Overall	Mean Annual	Mean Trip	Mean Daily
Food and Beverage	\$33,644,895	\$424.76	\$48.54	\$29.22
Lodging	\$5,006,383	\$63.20	\$7.22	\$4.35
Vehicle Fuel	\$47,868,499	\$604.33	\$69.06	\$41.57
Public Transportation	\$2,128,690	\$26.87	\$3.07	\$1.85
Equipment Rental	\$542,918	\$6.85	\$0.78	\$0.47
Other Expenses	\$1,819,207	\$22.97	\$2.62	\$1.58
Archery Equipment	\$7,005,200	\$88.44	\$10.11	\$6.08
Firearms Equipment	\$24,501,850	\$309.33	\$35.35	\$21.28
Ammunition	\$7,767,984	\$98.07	\$11.21	\$6.75
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$6,628,504	\$83.68	\$9.56	\$5.76
Camping Equipment	\$7,066,592	\$89.21	\$10.20	\$6.14
Hunting Equipment	\$13,899,774	\$175.48	\$20.05	\$12.07
Licenses and Tags	\$9,052,430	\$114.28	\$13.06	\$7.86
Processing and Taxidermy	\$7,711,891	\$97.36	\$11.13	\$6.70
Large Purchases*	\$55,060,780	\$695.13	\$79.44	\$47.81
Total	\$229,705,597	\$2,899.96	\$331.40	\$199.47

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

^{**}Upland birds were defined as: excluding turkey, but including all partridge, grouse, quail, pheasants, ptarmigan, doves, pigeons and common snipe.

Table 11 shows expenditures by category and region of residence. Note that the table shows expenditures in thousands of dollars.

Table 11:	Total Hui	nting Exp	enditures	<u> </u>				f Residenc	e (in Tho	usands)
Expenditure				Tot	al Hunting	g Expendi				
•	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5	Region 6	Region 7A	Region 7B	Region 8	Province
Food and Beverage	\$5,725	\$8,089	\$2,413	\$3,360	\$2,004	\$1,230	\$3,903	\$3,591	\$3,330	\$33,645
Lodging	\$1,436	\$1,603	\$262	\$271	\$189	\$88	\$410	\$302	\$445	\$5,006
Vehicle Fuel	\$7,293	\$10,028	\$4,477	\$5,495	\$2,581	\$1,894	\$5,125	\$5,177	\$5,799	\$47,868
Public Trans- portation	\$1,266	\$229	\$44	\$7	\$46	\$128	\$68	\$15	\$325	\$2,129
Equipment Rental	\$31	\$222	\$17	\$16	\$78	\$17	\$30	\$58	\$75	\$543
Other Expenses	\$288	\$264	\$125	\$261	\$161	\$169	\$44	\$463	\$45	\$1,819
Archery Equipment	\$552	\$1,466	\$398	\$1,373	\$302	\$696	\$744	\$513	\$960	\$7,005
Firearms Equipment	\$3,065	\$6,287	\$3,268	\$1,871	\$1,056	\$682	\$2,864	\$2,704	\$2,705	\$24,502
Ammo	\$966	\$2,468	\$847	\$626	\$383	\$333	\$603	\$720	\$823	\$7,768
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$1,189	\$1,632	\$615	\$670	\$199	\$228	\$530	\$880	\$686	\$6,629
Camping Equipment	\$669	\$1,961	\$445	\$842	\$223	\$217	\$468	\$953	\$1,290	\$7,067
Hunting Equipment	\$4,302	\$2,379	\$1,223	\$982	\$462	\$408	\$1,345	\$1,551	\$1,249	\$13,900
Licenses and Tags	\$1,199	\$1,883	\$863	\$1,208	\$563	\$423	\$926	\$813	\$1,175	\$9,052
Processing and Taxidermy	\$1,150	\$1,749	\$573	\$1,149	\$459	\$197	\$581	\$1,114	\$740	\$7,712
Large Purchases*	\$6,516	\$13,199	\$4,522	\$5,130	\$3,380	\$3,076	\$6,281	\$6,937	\$6,020	\$55,061
Total	\$35,645	\$53,459	\$20,091	\$23,261	\$12,086	\$9,786	\$23,922	\$25,789	\$25,666	\$229,706

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Table 12 shows mean hunting expenditures per trip, broken down by category and by region, and Table 13 shows per day expenditures by the same breakdown.

Table 12: Mean H	Iunting E	xpenditu	res Per T	rip by Re	egion of R	esidence				
Expenditure			ľ	Mean Hu	nting Exp	enditure	s Per Trij	þ		
Category	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Overall
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7A	7B	8	Overan
Food and Beverage	\$179.30	\$186.28	\$93.73	\$53.01	\$111.33	\$119.56	\$140.37	\$158.45	\$83.08	\$132.13
Lodging	\$46.00	\$41.05	\$10.13	\$3.03	\$15.94	\$10.53	\$27.88	\$11.29	\$10.51	\$23.94
Vehicle Fuel	\$221.10	\$222.57	\$154.91	\$69.71	\$143.76	\$167.09	\$145.54	\$197.08	\$96.75	\$163.80
Public Transportation	\$53.40	\$6.78	\$1.94	\$0.05	\$4.48	\$7.18	\$1.81	\$3.24	\$5.96	\$11.39
Equipment Rental	\$0.31	\$7.62	\$0.48	\$0.04	\$2.18	\$0.70	\$2.10	\$2.97	\$4.10	\$2.99
Other Expenses	\$7.41	\$5.98	\$3.62	\$5.77	\$23.26	\$15.66	\$2.74	\$18.78	\$1.98	\$7.48
Archery Equipment	\$13.38	\$34.46	\$12.19	\$21.00	\$15.46	\$65.13	\$32.15	\$23.65	\$19.67	\$24.90
Firearms Equipment	\$96.76	\$175.56	\$93.75	\$16.61	\$64.32	\$38.13	\$103.01	\$95.47	\$47.04	\$94.14
Ammunition	\$23.41	\$52.06	\$36.49	\$9.47	\$22.33	\$30.94	\$22.22	\$29.85	\$17.50	\$29.49
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$25.76	\$33.83	\$27.63	\$6.85	\$20.90	\$18.14	\$21.75	\$40.54	\$16.14	\$24.06
Camping Equipment	\$21.44	\$52.90	\$20.54	\$13.16	\$11.29	\$22.97	\$22.40	\$34.60	\$53.66	\$32.26
Hunting Equipment	\$41.45	\$54.78	\$58.95	\$14.50	\$33.24	\$41.95	\$48.70	\$70.21	\$29.40	\$43.19
Licenses and Tags	\$41.54	\$48.54	\$35.23	\$23.01	\$39.60	\$45.31	\$39.71	\$50.66	\$29.54	\$39.11
Processing and Taxidermy	\$33.10	\$44.04	\$19.47	\$13.63	\$27.63	\$14.23	\$23.02	\$43.21	\$21.43	\$28.85
Large Purchases*	\$153.19	\$216.16	\$130.73	\$61.90	\$189.89	\$322.98	\$277.55	\$534.40	\$70.83	\$188.10

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Table 13: Mean H	Iunting E	xpenditu	res Per D	ay by Re	gion of R	esidence				
Expenditure		_	I	Mean Hu	nting Exp	enditure	s Per Day	7		
Category	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5	Region 6	Region 7A	Region 7B	Region 8	Overall
Food and Beverage	\$43.43	\$43.24	\$25.22	\$23.56	\$33.52	\$31.94	\$42.13	\$63.79	\$27.18	\$36.91
Lodging	\$11.04	\$9.53	\$4.24	\$2.51	\$2.46	\$1.66	\$7.78	\$3.23	\$4.51	\$6.33
Vehicle Fuel	\$57.17	\$56.60	\$42.95	\$36.11	\$47.00	\$47.93	\$61.17	\$93.59	\$44.25	\$52.76
Public Transportation	\$9.52	\$1.42	\$0.54	\$0.04	\$0.45	\$2.07	\$0.30	\$0.23	\$1.72	\$2.18
Equipment Rental	\$0.10	\$1.41	\$0.13	\$0.04	\$0.67	\$0.30	\$0.33	\$0.53	\$0.90	\$0.60
Other Expenses	\$1.67	\$1.18	\$0.83	\$2.19	\$4.72	\$3.37	\$1.74	\$6.53	\$0.22	\$1.93
Archery Equipment	\$4.46	\$11.57	\$4.46	\$10.12	\$5.27	\$19.27	\$12.28	\$9.59	\$6.06	\$8.82
Firearms Equipment	\$28.61	\$47.34	\$58.34	\$11.86	\$17.44	\$14.33	\$28.03	\$45.29	\$33.87	\$34.04
Ammunition	\$8.14	\$15.59	\$9.93	\$6.01	\$8.38	\$12.83	\$9.09	\$12.82	\$8.44	\$10.45
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$11.63	\$12.17	\$4.93	\$3.63	\$7.08	\$3.39	\$6.45	\$11.08	\$9.39	\$8.62
Camping Equipment	\$5.06	\$11.31	\$3.17	\$4.86	\$4.19	\$4.27	\$5.61	\$16.63	\$25.72	\$9.69
Hunting Equipment	\$15.82	\$19.02	\$17.12	\$9.50	\$7.00	\$10.61	\$20.16	\$25.76	\$11.53	\$15.51
Licenses and Tags	\$11.50	\$14.43	\$14.12	\$13.85	\$16.33	\$16.34	\$18.47	\$18.47	\$15.03	\$14.80
Processing and Taxidermy	\$7.63	\$10.36	\$4.71	\$9.31	\$9.25	\$4.81	\$8.04	\$20.12	\$9.90	\$9.27
Large Purchases*	\$54.12	\$56.21	\$81.99	\$18.27	\$43.08	\$88.03	\$128.26	\$192.84	\$56.00	\$68.90

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Table 14 shows total expenditures, Table 15 shows per trip expenditures, and Table 16 shows per day expenditures, all three tables broken down by category and age group.

Table 14: Total	Hunter Expe	nditures by C	ategory and A	Age Group			
Expenditure			Tot	al Expenditu	res		
Category	Age 18 to 29	Age 30 to 39	Age 40 to 49	Age 50 to 59	Age 60 to 69	Age 70 and Over	Province
Food and Beverage	\$7,226,181	\$5,892,380	\$5,360,953	\$6,843,160 \$4,817,62		\$2,545,395	\$32,685,690
Lodging	\$748,390	\$903,015	\$448,990	\$1,488,578	\$634,842	\$695,172	\$4,918,987
Vehicle Fuel	\$11,092,534	\$8,787,547	\$8,315,106	\$9,289,162	\$6,317,923	\$3,339,824	\$47,142,097
Public Transportation	\$187,286	\$243,989	\$269,945	\$432,849	\$788,550	\$176,376	\$2,098,995
Equipment Rental	\$62,716	\$103,357	\$160,690	\$138,264	\$76,095	\$409	\$541,531
Other Expenses	\$301,141	\$269,002	\$378,403	\$444,616	\$253,048	\$168,930	\$1,815,139
Archery Equipment	\$1,512,842	\$1,351,191	\$1,935,844	\$1,232,598	\$674,740	\$189,232	\$6,896,446
Firearms Equipment	\$7,454,029	\$5,416,610	\$5,316,738	\$3,305,491	\$2,474,494	\$413,938	\$24,381,300
Ammunition	\$1,952,535	\$2,141,946	\$1,416,672	\$1,212,134	\$611,972	\$333,632	\$7,668,891
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$2,049,129	\$1,446,093	\$1,311,514	\$767,985	\$851,333	\$173,668	\$6,599,721
Camping Equipment	\$2,186,994	\$1,025,815	\$1,254,976	\$1,164,038	\$989,842	\$401,902	\$7,023,567
Hunting Equipment	\$3,151,968	\$2,317,123	\$4,772,584	\$2,017,096	\$1,255,993	\$325,589	\$13,840,353
Licenses and Tags	\$1,521,443	\$1,626,136	\$1,501,826	\$2,142,642	\$1,390,418	\$694,375	\$8,876,839
Processing and Taxidermy	\$2,162,834	\$1,529,276	\$1,409,556	\$1,307,002	\$944,057	\$308,132	\$7,660,858
Large Purchases*	\$14,206,221	\$10,171,388	\$10,341,246	\$11,753,201	\$6,652,021	\$1,907,800	\$55,031,877
Total	\$55,816,242	\$43,224,868	\$44,195,041	\$43,538,816	\$28,732,949	\$11,674,374	\$227,182,291

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Table 15: Mean Hunter l	Expenditure	s Per Trip b	y Category a	and Age Gro	oup		
			Mean	Trip Expend	litures		
Expenditure Category	Age 18 to 29	Age 30 to 39	Age 40 to 49	Age 50 to 59	Age 60 to 69	Age 70 and Over	Overall
Food and Beverage	\$131.34	\$118.87	\$133.37	\$134.76	\$147.32	\$122.37	\$131.91
Lodging	\$20.35	\$17.04	\$11.02	\$38.26	\$22.56	\$30.19	\$23.89
Vehicle Fuel	\$163.36	\$159.78	\$167.13	\$177.21	\$155.64	\$155.56	\$164.20
Public Transportation	\$5.19	\$3.35	\$8.92	\$13.90	\$24.52	\$10.77	\$11.29
Equipment Rental	\$1.81	\$2.94	\$4.09	\$3.59	\$4.59	\$0.01	\$3.02
Other Expenses	\$2.80	\$9.12	\$4.71	\$10.83	\$5.98	\$11.97	\$7.58
Archery Equipment	\$33.24	\$18.42	\$43.38	\$29.95	\$14.85	\$4.89	\$25.06
Firearms Equipment	\$143.00	\$111.81	\$129.88	\$83.36	\$67.82	\$14.99	\$95.03
Ammunition	\$38.89	\$44.22	\$37.62	\$24.90	\$13.40	\$15.06	\$29.51
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$43.09	\$29.63	\$35.01	\$14.99	\$16.47	\$3.83	\$24.28
Camping Equipment	\$46.38	\$20.67	\$38.02	\$26.46	\$41.99	\$21.19	\$32.54
Hunting Equipment	\$66.61	\$46.14	\$49.76	\$38.86	\$32.60	\$23.68	\$43.66
Licenses and Tags	\$32.20	\$35.63	\$44.98	\$46.23	\$35.25	\$39.45	\$39.17
Processing and Taxidermy	\$32.68	\$27.81	\$52.66	\$25.34	\$15.48	\$24.35	\$29.23
Large Purchases*	\$217.97	\$222.15	\$176.95	\$268.03	\$139.11	\$46.95	\$191.48
Total	\$978.91	\$867.58	\$937.50	\$936.68	\$737.57	\$525.24	\$851.86

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Table 16: Mean Hunter	able 16: Mean Hunter Expenditures Per Day by Category and Age Group										
	Mean Daily Expenditures										
Expenditure Category	Age 18 to 29	Age 30 to 39	Age 40 to 49	Age 50 to 59	Age 60 to 69	Age 70 and Over	Overall				
Food and Beverage	\$39.84	\$44.05	\$38.51	\$32.82	\$33.02	\$32.40	\$36.83				
Lodging	\$5.38	\$6.64	\$2.64	\$8.89	\$5.05	\$9.08	\$6.35				
Vehicle Fuel	\$60.43	\$63.06	\$51.99	\$48.87	\$45.80	\$44.47	\$52.79				
Public Transportation	\$1.15	\$1.23	\$1.85	\$1.93	\$4.57	\$2.05	\$2.13				
Equipment Rental	\$0.29	\$1.19	\$1.02	\$0.60	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$0.61				
Other Expenses	\$1.30	\$1.98	\$1.82	\$3.06	\$1.48	\$1.60	\$1.96				
Archery Equipment	\$13.69	\$9.02	\$17.05	\$5.94	\$4.41	\$2.82	\$8.81				
Firearms Equipment	\$48.80	\$53.29	\$33.46	\$31.39	\$25.05	\$4.82	\$34.49				
Ammunition	\$14.20	\$17.19	\$11.39	\$8.65	\$5.15	\$3.74	\$10.36				
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$15.85	\$11.30	\$9.39	\$6.61	\$5.94	\$1.26	\$8.70				
Camping Equipment	\$16.68	\$5.78	\$7.58	\$5.32	\$15.92	\$8.03	\$9.75				
Hunting Equipment	\$25.11	\$20.00	\$21.32	\$10.76	\$10.91	\$4.50	\$15.70				
Licenses and Tags	\$13.94	\$15.28	\$16.12	\$16.77	\$12.35	\$11.91	\$14.64				
Processing and Taxidermy	\$13.43	\$8.46	\$13.49	\$8.75	\$4.81	\$7.13	\$9.33				
Large Purchases*	\$81.26	\$86.25	\$87.03	\$83.36	\$43.29	\$19.25	\$70.10				
Total	\$351.36	\$344.70	\$314.66	\$273.72	\$218.14	\$153.08	\$282.54				

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Tables 17, 18, and 19 show total expenditures by category, per trip expenditures by category, and per day expenditures by category, all broken down by gender.

Table 17: Total Hunter Expenditures by Category and Gender										
Ermanditum Catagom		Total Expenditures								
Expenditure Category	Male	Female	Total							
Food and Beverage	\$31,780,580	\$1,859,498	\$33,644,895							
Lodging	\$4,776,319	\$230,064	\$5,006,383							
Vehicle Fuel	\$45,205,817	\$2,659,792	\$47,868,499							
Public Transportation	\$2,057,436	\$71,254	\$2,128,690							
Equipment Rental	\$513,142	\$29,776	\$542,918							
Other Expenses	\$1,744,168	\$75,040	\$1,819,207							
Archery Equipment	\$6,287,512	\$717,689	\$7,005,200							
Firearms Equipment	\$23,468,718	\$1,033,132	\$24,501,850							
Ammunition	\$7,406,018	\$361,003	\$7,767,984							
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$6,266,178	\$362,326	\$6,628,504							
Camping Equipment	\$6,423,407	\$643,185	\$7,066,592							
Hunting Equipment	\$13,043,092	\$847,049	\$13,899,774							
Licenses and Tags	\$8,477,685	\$569,929	\$9,052,430							
Processing and Taxidermy	\$6,921,484	\$790,407	\$7,711,891							
Large Purchases*	\$51,446,455	\$3,614,325	\$55,060,780							
Total	\$215,818,010	\$13,864,469	\$229,705,597							

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Table 18: Mean Hunter Expenditures Per	Trip by Category and	Gender	
Ermanditum Catagom	N	Iean Trip Expenditure	es
Expenditure Category	Male	Female	Overall
Food and Beverage	\$134.55	\$103.92	\$132.13
Lodging	\$24.81	\$13.72	\$23.94
Vehicle Fuel	\$167.27	\$123.47	\$163.80
Public Transportation	\$11.60	\$8.93	\$11.39
Equipment Rental	\$3.22	\$0.24	\$2.99
Other Expenses	\$7.39	\$8.69	\$7.48
Archery Equipment	\$22.74	\$51.00	\$24.90
Firearms Equipment	\$96.00	\$72.58	\$94.14
Ammunition	\$30.45	\$18.21	\$29.49
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$24.37	\$20.59	\$24.06
Camping Equipment	\$31.84	\$37.59	\$32.26
Hunting Equipment	\$42.96	\$45.74	\$43.19
Licenses and Tags	\$39.78	\$31.13	\$39.11
Processing and Taxidermy	\$29.35	\$23.06	\$28.85
Large Purchases*	\$195.23	\$104.25	\$188.10
Total	\$861.54	\$663.12	\$845.83

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Table 19: Mean Hunter Expenditures Pe	r Day by Category and	Gender	
E-man ditum Catagom	M	lean Daily Expenditure	es
Expenditure Category	Male	Female	Overall
Food and Beverage	\$37.81	\$26.12	\$36.91
Lodging	\$6.26	\$7.13	\$6.33
Vehicle Fuel	\$53.83	\$40.19	\$52.76
Public Transportation	\$2.24	\$1.44	\$2.18
Equipment Rental	\$0.63	\$0.23	\$0.60
Other Expenses	\$1.95	\$1.73	\$1.93
Archery Equipment	\$8.66	\$10.86	\$8.82
Firearms Equipment	\$34.85	\$24.65	\$34.04
Ammunition	\$10.72	\$7.18	\$10.45
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$8.42	\$11.15	\$8.62
Camping Equipment	\$8.07	\$29.14	\$9.69
Hunting Equipment	\$14.60	\$26.05	\$15.51
Licenses and Tags	\$14.87	\$13.71	\$14.80
Processing and Taxidermy	\$8.42	\$19.42	\$9.27
Large Purchases*	\$69.59	\$61.08	\$68.90
Total	\$280.94	\$280.10	\$280.80

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

TRIPS TAKEN AND DAYS HUNTED

Table 20 shows the number of hunter days and trips taken by region of residency, with Region 4 hunters having taken the most trips, although Region 2 hunters spent the most days hunting. Note that any part of a day counts as a day. A single trip may span several days; a single trip encompasses the time from leaving home to coming back home, regardless of the number of days.

Table 20: Numb	er of Hunte	rs and Days	and Trips l	by Region of	f Residence				
Region of	Hun	ters		Trips		Days			
Residence	Number	Number Percent		Number Percent		Number	Percent	Mean	
Region 1	11,597	14.6%	101,757	14.5%	8.8	194,750	16.2%	16.8	
Region 2	18,778	23.7%	86,379	12.3%	4.6	225,184	18.8%	12.0	
Region 3	7,655	9.7%	77,343	11.0%	10.1	131,578	11.0%	17.2	
Region 4	9,991	12.6%	144,584	20.6%	14.5	184,114	15.4%	18.4	
Region 5	5,236	6.6%	40,053	5.7%	7.6	73,773	6.2%	14.1	
Region 6	3,693	4.7%	22,523	3.2%	6.1	43,264	3.6%	11.7	
Region 7A	7,136	9.0%	62,336	8.9%	8.7	102,775	8.6%	14.4	
Region 7B	4,758	6.0%	55,097	7.8%	11.6	89,489	7.5%	18.8	
Region 8	10,366	13.1%	112,957	16.1%	10.9	153,924	12.8%	14.8	
Province	*79,210	100.0%	703,030	100.0%	8.9	1,198,850	100.0%	15.1	

^{*}Represents active (i.e., hunted in the 2012-2013 season), adult hunters; excludes those who did not hunt and those under the age of 18 years out of the entire database of 89,022 hunters.

Table 21 shows the number of trips taken and days hunted by species hunted. Deer had the most hunters seeking it, followed by moose, upland birds, and elk.

Table 21: Number	and Mean Tr	ips and Days	by Species				
Species	Total	Species	Active Rate	Tri	ips	Da	ıys
species	Hunters*	Hunters	Active Kate	Number	Mean	Number	Mean
Black Bear	79,210	7,880	9.95	64,991	8.2	88,722	11.3
Grizzly Bear	79,210	1,457	1.84	3,605	2.5	11,427	7.8
Deer	79,210	58,804	74.24	460,092	7.8	703,598	12.0
Elk	79,210	20,774	26.23	142,422	6.9	242,054	11.7
Moose	79,210	31,249	39.45	172,766	5.5	335,560	10.7
Bison	79,210	466	0.59	2,720	5.8	4,740	10.2
Caribou	79,210	641	0.81	2,068	3.2	7,513	11.7
Mountain Goat	79,210	1,405	1.77	5,593	4.0	12,274	8.7
Bighorn Sheep	79,210	1,319	1.66	8,314	6.3	20,609	15.6
Wolf	79,210	1,072	1.35	17,191	16.0	20,466	19.1
Bobcat, Lynx and Cougar	79,210	640	0.81	9,549	14.9	11,027	17.2
Wolverine	79,210	73	0.09	352	4.8	533	7.3
Small Game**	79,210	6,894	8.7	63,440	9.2	88,272	12.8
Turkey	79,210	1,679	2.12	5,398	3.2	7,690	4.6
Upland Birds***	79,210	21,269	26.85	162,919	7.7	252,204	11.9
Waterfowl	79,210	4,561	5.76	32,264	7.1	42,712	9.4

^{*}Represents active (i.e., hunted in the 2012-2013 season), adult hunters; excludes those who did not hunt and those under the age of 18 years out of the entire database of 89,022 hunters.

^{**}Small game includes fox, raccoon, coyote, skunk, opossum, snowshoe hare and cotton-tailed rabbit.

^{***}Upland birds were defined as: excluding turkey, but including all partridge, grouse, quail, pheasants, ptarmigan, doves, pigeons and common snipe.

Table 22 shows the number of hunting trips made to each region (by region of residency), and Table 23 shows the mean trips taken. Region 4 hunters take the most trips, and Region 4 has the most trips taken to it.

Table 22: N	Table 22: Number of Hunting Trips Made to Each Region by Region of Residence											
Region of	Hunting Trips to Region											
Residence	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Un-	Total	
Restactice	1	2	3	4	5	6	7A	7B	8	known		
Region 1	83,758	894	1,724	1,605	2,386	1,156	718	744	1,791	6,982	101,757	
Region 2	4,552	38,139	10,140	4,363	5,609	1,000	1,059	915	8,393	12,210	86,379	
Region 3	635	854	68,558	562	905	49	1,199	587	2,279	1,717	77,343	
Region 4	338	0	327	140,567	409	41	0	164	2,290	450	144,584	
Region 5	585	30	1,587	59	33,716	163	1,183	943	88	1,700	40,053	
Region 6	0	0	150	709	161	19,425	1,025	901	150		22,523	
Region 7A	58	0	239	292	543	968	50,864	7,620	759	993	62,336	
Region 7B	39	0	19	19	39	270	1,445	53,209	0	58	55,097	
Region 8	1,616	81	7,779	3,388	1,213	326	644	1,933	95,856	121	112,957	
Province	91,581	39,996	90,523	151,564	44,980	23,397	58,137	67,016	111,606	24,230	703,030	

Table 23: M	Table 23: Mean Number of Hunting Trips Made to Each Region by Region of Residence												
Region of	Mean Trips Hunting in Region												
Residence	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Un-	Total		
Residence	1	2	3	4	5	6	7A	7B	8	known			
Region 1	7.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	8.2		
Region 2	0.2	2.0	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.7	4.4		
Region 3	0.1	0.1	9.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	10.1		
Region 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	14.4		
Region 5	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3	7.6		
Region 6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	5.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	6.1		
Region 7A	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	7.1	1.1	0.1	0.1	8.7		
Region 7B	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	11.2	0.0	0.0	11.8		
Region 8	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	9.2	0.0	10.9		
Province	1.2	0.5	1.1	1.9	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.8	1.4	0.3	8.8		

Similar to the previous tables are Tables 24 and 25, showing the number of days and the mean days hunting in each region. Region 4 has the most days of hunting in it, while Region 2 hunters spend the most days hunting.

Table 24: N	Table 24: Number of Hunting Days Made to Each Region by Region of Residence										
Region of				Day	ys Huntir	ıg in Reg	ion				
Residence	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Region	Un-	Total
Restactice	1	2	3	4	5	6	7A	7B	8	known	
Region 1	117,109	2,385	7,891	5,681	10,524	2,707	6,360	5,744	8,987	27,361	194,750
Region 2	6,195	76,432	26,131	10,468	15,011	2,660	6,097	3,404	22,062	56,723	225,184
Region 3	635	1,000	103,809	2,904	3,820	490	3,430	3,181	4,192	8,117	131,578
Region 4	338	0	327	177,888	409	286	0	1,390	3,025	450	184,114
Region 5	585	59	2,912	251	58,151	739	2,528	2,754	591	5,203	73,773
Region 6	0	0	301	1,656	789	34,475	2,912	2,912	219	0	43,264
Region 7A	496	0	647	292	1,478	4,038	81,663	11,912	817	1,431	102,775
Region 7B	231	0	19	39	39	2,640	4,625	81,762	0	135	89,489
Region 8	1,616	443	9,229	8,691	2,845	487	4,270	5,116	120,946	282	153,924
Province	127,205	80,319	151,267	207,871	93,064	48,523	111,885	118,175	160,839	99,702	1,198,850

Table 25: M	Table 25: Mean Number of Hunting Days Made to Each Region by Region of Residence										
Region of		Mean Days Hunting in Region									
Residence	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5	Region 6	Region 7A	Region 7B	Region 8	Un- known	Overall
Region 1	10.1	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.8	2.4	15.2
Region 2	0.3	4.1	1.4	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.2	3.0	10.8
Region 3	0.1	0.1	13.6	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.1	16.6
Region 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	18.3
Region 5	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	11.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.1	1.0	13.8
Region 6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.2	9.3	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.0	11.7
Region 7A	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.6	11.4	1.7	0.1	0.2	14.3
Region 7B	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.0	17.2	0.0	0.0	19.0
Region 8	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	11.7	0.0	14.8
Province	1.6	1.0	1.9	2.6	1.2	0.6	1.4	1.5	2.0	1.3	14.5

Table 26 shows trips taken and days hunted by age group. The youngest age group takes the most total trips, but the most days spent hunting are among those age 50 to 59 simply because this age group has the most hunters (the younger groups have a higher mean number of days spent hunting than the older groups). Table 27 shows trips taken and days hunted by region of residence and gender. Region 4, because it has the most female hunters, accounts for the most trips taken and days hunted by female hunters.

Table 26: Number of Hunters and Mean Trips and Days by Age Group						
	Hunters	Tri	ips	Days		
	Hunters	Number	Mean	Number	Mean	
Age 18 to 29	13,064	141,494	10.83	218,689	16.74	
Age 30 to 39	13,870	130,062	9.38	198,021	14.28	
Age 40 to 49	11,430	124,346	10.88	199,540	17.46	
Age 50 to 59	17,498	139,445	7.97	243,723	13.93	
Age 60 to 69	13,278	96,732	7.29	175,632	13.23	
Age 70 and Over	8,645	48,798	5.64	93,652	10.83	
Total*	77,786	680,877	8.75	1,129,257	14.52	

^{*}Some hunters did not know their age, so totals are less than in other tables.

Table 27: Hunt	Table 27: Hunting Days and Trips by Gender and Region of Residence							
Region of		Tri	ips			Da	ıys	
Residence	Male	Mean	Female	Mean	Male	Mean	Female	Mean
Region 1	92,746	8.5	2,658	4.2	170,214	15.6	6,460	10.3
Region 2	79,883	4.5	3,295	3.2	196,070	11.0	7,742	7.6
Region 3	69,907	9.9	7,069	11.6	116,706	16.6	10,360	17.0
Region 4	130,114	14.6	14,137	12.8	166,552	18.8	16,539	14.9
Region 5	33,579	7.2	6,725	11.4	62,781	13.5	9,366	15.9
Region 6	20,712	6.1	1,810	6.1	40,605	12.0	2,659	8.9
Region 7A	56,514	8.7	5,239	8.5	93,833	14.4	8,387	13.6
Region 7B	50,595	12.0	6,526	12.1	81,537	19.3	9,050	16.7
Region 8	107,347	11.1	5,891	8.6	143,738	14.8	9,743	14.2
Province*	641,397	8.8	53,350	8.7	1,072,037	14.7	80,307	13.2

^{*}Gender could not be determined for just a few hunters (the question is not asked; it is observed by interviewer), so totals are less than in other tables.

RESULTS BY SPECIES

Tables 28 through 31 show results for deer hunting. Note that white-tailed deer, fallow deer, and black-tail/mule deer were combined in the analyses of trips, days, and expenditures.

Table 28: Nur	Table 28: Number and Active Rate of Deer Hunters by Region and Type of Deer Hunted											
		Number of Hunters and Active Rate										
Region of Residence	Total Hunters	Deer Hunters	Active Rate	White- Tailed	Active Rate	Fallow	Active Rate	Black- Tail or Mule	Active Rate			
Region 1	11,597	9,418	81.21	2,555	27.13	100	1.06	8,562	90.91			
Region 2	18,778	14,289	76.1	5,614	39.29	119	0.83	12,596	88.15			
Region 3	7,655	6,556	85.64	3,969	60.54	25	0.37	5,968	91.04			
Region 4	9,991	8,681	86.89	8,112	93.44	0	0	4,855	55.93			
Region 5	5,236	3,939	75.24	958	24.31	0	0	3,719	94.4			
Region 6	3,693	1,640	44.42	529	32.26	40	2.44	1,410	85.95			
Region 7A	7,136	3,802	53.28	2,207	58.04	44	1.16	3,246	85.37			
Region 7B	4,758	2,170	45.61	1,899	87.52	19	0.89	1,466	67.57			
Region 8	10,366	8,993	86.75	7,314	81.34	0	0	7,480	83.18			
Province	*79,210	59,489	75.1	33,158	55.74	346	0.58	49,303	82.88			

^{*}Represents active (i.e., hunted in the 2012-2013 season), adult hunters; excludes those who did not hunt and those under the age of 18 years out of the entire database of 89,022 hunters.

Table 29: Deer Hunter	Гable 29: Deer Hunters, Trips and Days							
Region Hunted	Hunters	Trip	os	Days				
	Hunters	Number	Mean	Number	Mean			
Region 1	9,366	69,910	7.5	120,219	12.8			
Region 2	14,112	56,151	4.0	126,620	9.0			
Region 3	6,507	61,632	9.5	95,061	14.6			
Region 4	8,681	92,439	10.6	114,361	13.2			
Region 5	3,895	28,727	7.4	43,734	11.2			
Region 6	1,586	9,113	5.7	14,782	9.3			
Region 7A	3,714	29,812	8.0	43,243	11.6			
Region 7B	2,151	13,812	6.4	19,727	9.2			
Region 8	8,791	98,495	11.2	125,850	14.3			
Province	58,804	460,092	7.8	703,598	12.0			

Dagian Huntad	Expenditures						
Region Hunted	Mean Trip	Mean Daily	Total				
Region 1	\$308.45	\$209.31	\$21,388,290				
Region 2	\$646.90	\$288.30	\$23,215,779				
Region 3	\$296.15	\$182.76	\$21,787,010				
Region 4	\$173.21	\$133.07	\$16,220,466				
Region 5	\$280.42	\$162.16	\$9,467,695				
Region 6	\$280.16	\$178.61	\$3,005,280				
Region 7A	\$377.37	\$247.91	\$10,480,315				
Region 7B	\$451.32	\$266.96	\$7,354,310				
Region 8	\$208.58	\$153.39	\$20,668,838				
Province	\$290.35	\$189.86	\$133,587,982				

Table 31: Deer Hunter Expenditures by Category							
E-man ditum Catagoriu		Expenditures					
Expenditure Category	Per Trip	Per Day	Total				
Food and Beverage	\$41.78	\$27.32	\$19,222,706				
Lodging	\$6.30	\$4.12	\$2,896,438				
Vehicle Fuel	\$62.20	\$40.67	\$28,617,455				
Public Transportation	\$2.62	\$1.71	\$1,205,951				
Equipment Rental	\$0.52	\$0.34	\$237,527				
Other Expenses	\$1.99	\$1.30	\$916,457				
Archery Equipment	\$9.17	\$6.00	\$4,218,942				
Firearms Equipment	\$32.39	\$21.18	\$14,903,644				
Ammunition	\$10.36	\$6.77	\$4,766,126				
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$7.95	\$5.20	\$3,657,907				
Camping Equipment	\$8.28	\$5.42	\$3,810,836				
Hunting Equipment	\$20.59	\$13.46	\$9,471,847				
Licenses and Tags	\$11.58	\$7.57	\$5,329,278				
Processing and Taxidermy	\$8.37	\$5.47	\$3,849,446				
Large Purchases*	\$66.26	\$43.33	\$30,483,422				
Total	\$290.35	\$189.86	\$133,587,982				

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Tables 32 through 37 show results for bear hunting, both black bears and grizzly bears.

Table 32: Black Bear Hu	Table 32: Black Bear Hunters, Trips and Days							
Region Hunted	Hunters	Tri	ps	Days				
	Hunters	Number	Mean	Number	Mean			
Region 1	1,017	8,514	8.4	10,797	10.6			
Region 2	1,285	4,190	3.3	7,568	5.9			
Region 3	1,033	6,187	6.0	9,365	9.1			
Region 4	1,450	14,360	9.9	17,401	12.0			
Region 5	1,044	4,904	4.7	8,297	7.9			
Region 6	470	2,056	4.4	3,127	6.6			
Region 7A	897	9,686	10.8	11,980	13.4			
Region 7B	684	4,356	6.4	6,376	9.3			
Region 8	1,320	10,738	8.1	13,809	10.5			
Province	7,880	64,991	8.2	88,722	11.3			

Table 33: Black Bear Hunter	Table 33: Black Bear Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted							
Docion Hunted	Expenditures							
Region Hunted	Mean Trip	Mean Daily	Total					
Region 1	\$312.37	\$246.32	\$2,659,534					
Region 2	\$648.08	\$358.77	\$2,715,197					
Region 3	\$506.15	\$334.37	\$3,131,297					
Region 4	\$159.20	\$131.38	\$2,286,103					
Region 5	\$351.71	\$207.86	\$1,724,671					
Region 6	\$391.60	\$257.51	\$805,289					
Region 7A	\$433.36	\$350.38	\$4,197,661					
Region 7B	\$545.04	\$372.37	\$2,374,385					
Region 8	\$246.87	\$191.96	\$2,650,761					
Province	\$346.89	\$254.11	\$22,544,897					

Table 34: Black Bear Hunter Expenditures by Category						
E-manditum Catagom		Expenditures				
Expenditure Category	Per Trip	Per Day	Total			
Food and Beverage	\$45.06	\$33.01	\$2,928,409			
Lodging	\$2.78	\$2.04	\$180,624			
Vehicle Fuel	\$59.58	\$43.65	\$3,872,293			
Public Transportation	\$1.57	\$1.15	\$102,172			
Equipment Rental	\$0.43	\$0.31	\$27,742			
Other Expenses	\$2.67	\$1.96	\$173,478			
Archery Equipment	\$10.88	\$7.97	\$707,356			
Firearms Equipment	\$60.18	\$44.08	\$3,911,009			
Ammunition	\$12.02	\$8.81	\$781,349			
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$14.21	\$10.41	\$923,351			
Camping Equipment	\$10.94	\$8.02	\$711,223			
Hunting Equipment	\$18.54	\$13.58	\$1,204,774			
Licenses and Tags	\$10.20	\$7.48	\$663,213			
Processing and Taxidermy	\$12.59	\$9.22	\$818,283			
Large Purchases*	\$85.24	\$62.44	\$5,539,619			
Total	\$346.89	\$254.11	\$22,544,897			

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Table 35: Grizzly Bear Hunters, Trips and Days					
Region Hunted	Hunters	Trip	s	Days	
Region Hunted	Hunters	Number	Mean	Number	Mean
Region 4	123	245	2.0	899	7.3
Region 6	257	1,542	6.0	2,758	10.7
Region 7A	230	580	2.5	1,462	6.4
Region 7B	260	279	1.1	1,859	7.2
Unknown Region	587	958	1.6	4,450	7.6
Province	1,457	3,605	2.5	11,427	7.8

Table 36: Grizzly Bear Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted				
Docion Hunted		Expenditures		
Region Hunted	Mean Trip	Mean Daily	Total	
Region 4	\$1,004.86	\$274.05	\$246,496	
Region 6	\$1,054.21	\$589.69	\$1,626,074	
Region 7A	\$842.61	\$334.66	\$489,123	
Region 7B	\$3,361.37	\$504.52	\$937,659	
Unknown Region	\$1,566.99	\$337.17	\$1,500,432	
Province	\$1,331.53	\$420.03	\$4,799,784	

Table 37: Grizzly Bear Hunter Expenditures by Category					
Expenditure Category	Expenditures				
Expenditure Category	Per Trip	Per Day	Total		
Food and Beverage	\$8.71	\$6.38	\$566,211		
Lodging	\$1.98	\$1.45	\$128,563		
Vehicle Fuel	\$9.52	\$6.98	\$618,965		
Public Transportation	\$1.66	\$1.22	\$108,052		
Equipment Rental	\$0.92	\$0.68	\$59,938		
Other Expenses	\$1.61	\$1.18	\$104,519		
Archery Equipment	\$1.68	\$1.23	\$108,923		
Firearms Equipment	\$4.14	\$3.03	\$269,120		
Ammunition	\$3.34	\$2.45	\$217,011		
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$1.91	\$1.40	\$124,359		
Camping Equipment	\$1.04	\$0.76	\$67,424		
Hunting Equipment	\$2.78	\$2.03	\$180,427		
Licenses and Tags	\$2.37	\$1.74	\$154,173		
Processing and Taxidermy	\$6.35	\$4.65	\$412,626		
Large Purchases*	\$25.84	\$18.93	\$1,679,472		
Total	\$73.85	\$54.10	\$4,799,784		

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Tables 38 through 40 show results for elk hunting.

Table 38: Elk Hunters, Trips and Days					
Region Hunted	Hunters	Trips	S	Days	
Region Hunteu	Hunters	Number	Mean	Number	Mean
Region 1	1,031	3,401	3.3	10,847	10.5
Region 4	7,693	76,548	9.9	100,102	13.0
Region 6	328	506	1.5	2,484	7.6
Region 7A	3,390	23,606	7.0	43,593	12.9
Region 7B	3,597	12,144	3.4	24,439	6.8
Region 8	2,465	18,674	7.6	27,435	11.1
Unknown Region	3,487	7,543	2.2	33,155	9.5
Province	20,774	142,422	6.9	242,054	11.7

Table 39: Elk Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted						
Region Hunted		Expenditures				
Region frunteu	Mean Trip	Mean Daily	Total			
Region 1	\$775.64	\$243.19	\$2,637,824			
Region 4	\$168.79	\$129.08	\$12,920,864			
Region 6	\$772.53	\$157.42	\$391,006			
Region 7A	\$409.89	\$221.96	\$9,675,716			
Region 7B	\$734.29	\$364.87	\$8,917,237			
Region 8	\$234.78	\$159.80	\$4,384,234			
Unknown Region	\$1,110.32	\$252.59	\$8,374,765			
Province	\$332.12	\$195.42	\$47,301,646			

Table 40: Elk Hunter Expenditures by Category				
Ermanditura Catagory		Expenditures		
Expenditure Category	Per Trip	Per Day	Total	
Food and Beverage	\$51.64	\$30.39	\$7,355,316	
Lodging	\$5.76	\$3.39	\$819,784	
Vehicle Fuel	\$68.34	\$40.21	\$9,733,234	
Public Transportation	\$2.04	\$1.20	\$290,383	
Equipment Rental	\$0.69	\$0.40	\$98,000	
Other Expenses	\$3.61	\$2.12	\$513,792	
Archery Equipment	\$13.77	\$8.10	\$1,961,187	
Firearms Equipment	\$29.87	\$17.58	\$4,254,547	
Ammunition	\$9.55	\$5.62	\$1,359,452	
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$9.20	\$5.41	\$1,309,886	
Camping Equipment	\$12.35	\$7.27	\$1,759,471	
Hunting Equipment	\$16.51	\$9.72	\$2,351,919	
Licenses and Tags	\$13.45	\$7.91	\$1,915,102	
Processing and Taxidermy	\$12.75	\$7.50	\$1,816,164	
Large Purchases*	\$82.60	\$48.60	\$11,763,409	
Total	\$332.12	\$195.42	\$47,301,646	

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Tables 41	through	43 show	results for	or moose	hunting.
100100 .1					

Table 41: Moose Hunters, Trips and Days					
Region Hunted	Hunters	Tri	ps	Da	ıys
Region Hunteu	Hunters	Number	Mean	Number	Mean
Region 3	4,262	26,342	6.2	44,865	10.5
Region 4	2,338	18,949	8.1	22,800	9.8
Region 5	2,405	8,269	3.4	17,558	7.3
Region 6	2,791	11,197	4.0	23,168	8.3
Region 7A	6,910	38,350	5.5	69,740	10.1
Region 7B	4,123	23,431	5.7	43,275	10.5
Region 8	3,216	30,251	9.4	46,288	14.4
Unknown Region	7,075	15,977	2.3	67,866	9.6
Province	31,249	172,766	5.5	335,560	10.7

Table 42: Moose Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted				
Dagian Huntad		Expenditures		
Region Hunted	Mean Trip	Mean Daily	Total	
Region 3	\$255.50	\$150.02	\$6,730,523	
Region 4	\$161.22	\$133.99	\$3,054,905	
Region 5	\$425.46	\$200.38	\$3,518,231	
Region 6	\$525.72	\$254.08	\$5,886,318	
Region 7A	\$403.40	\$221.83	\$15,470,382	
Region 7B	\$508.80	\$275.48	\$11,921,340	
Region 8	\$275.04	\$179.75	\$8,320,219	
Unknown Region	\$985.23	\$231.94	\$15,741,207	
Province	\$408.90	\$210.52	\$70,643,127	

Table 43: Moose Hunter Expenditures by Category						
Evnanditura Catagory	Expenditures					
Expenditure Category	Per Trip	Per Day	Total			
Food and Beverage	\$66.71	\$34.34	\$11,524,379			
Lodging	\$8.33	\$4.29	\$1,438,357			
Vehicle Fuel	\$94.17	\$48.48	\$16,269,417			
Public Transportation	\$6.01	\$3.09	\$1,037,813			
Equipment Rental	\$1.12	\$0.57	\$192,849			
Other Expenses	\$3.67	\$1.89	\$633,829			
Archery Equipment	\$13.14	\$6.77	\$2,270,618			
Firearms Equipment	\$42.75	\$22.01	\$7,385,146			
Ammunition	\$11.86	\$6.10	\$2,048,160			
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$9.79	\$5.04	\$1,691,645			
Camping Equipment	\$11.54	\$5.94	\$1,993,335			
Hunting Equipment	\$16.71	\$8.60	\$2,887,111			
Licenses and Tags	\$17.58	\$9.05	\$3,037,168			
Processing and Taxidermy	\$12.42	\$6.39	\$2,144,962			
Large Purchases*	\$93.12	\$47.94	\$16,088,338			
Total	\$408.90	\$210.52	\$70,643,127			

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Tables 44 through 46 show results for bison hunting.

Table 44: Bison Hunters, Trips and Days					
Region Hunted	Hunters	Trips Number Mean		Days	
Kegion Hunteu	Hunters			Number	Mean
Region 7B	466	2,720	5.8	4,740	10.2

Table 45: Bison Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted				
Docion Hunted		Expenditures		
Region Hunted	Mean Trip Mean Daily Total			
Region 7B	\$671.95	\$385.60	\$1,827,882	

Table 46: Bison Hunter Expenditures by Category						
Expenditure Category	Expenditures					
Expenditure Category	Per Trip	Per Day	Total			
Food and Beverage	\$49.11	\$28.18	\$133,589			
Lodging	\$11.17	\$6.41	\$30,385			
Vehicle Fuel	\$74.50	\$42.75	\$202,652			
Public Transportation	\$5.04	\$2.89	\$13,702			
Equipment Rental	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0			
Other Expenses	\$4.08	\$2.34	\$11,102			
Archery Equipment	\$46.33	\$26.59	\$126,033			
Firearms Equipment	\$322.84	\$185.26	\$878,201			
Ammunition	\$7.03	\$4.04	\$19,136			
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$14.01	\$8.04	\$38,108			
Camping Equipment	\$4.42	\$2.54	\$12,033			
Hunting Equipment	\$48.98	\$28.11	\$133,238			
Licenses and Tags	\$12.94	\$7.42	\$35,194			
Processing and Taxidermy	\$12.47	\$7.16	\$33,930			
Large Purchases*	\$59.03	\$33.87	\$160,578			
Total	\$671.95	\$385.60	\$1,827,882			

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Tables 47 through 49 show results for caribou hunting.

Table 47: Caribou Hunters, Trips and Days						
Region Hunted	Hunters	Tr	ips	Days		
Region Hunted	Hunters	Number	Mean	Number	Mean	
Region 6	70	99	1.4	627	8.9	
Region 7A	132	206	1.6	1,475	11.1	
Region 7B	221	1,103	5.0	4,263	19.3	
Unknown Region	217	659	3.0	1,148	5.3	
Province	641	2,068	3.2	7,513	11.7	

Table 48: Caribou Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted						
Docion Hunted		Expenditures				
Region Hunted	Mean Trip	Total				
Region 6	\$3,933.88	\$623.21	\$391,059			
Region 7A	\$3,437.24	\$480.98	\$709,296			
Region 7B	\$714.22	\$184.83	\$787,910			
Unknown Region	\$346.00	\$198.44	\$227,881			
Province	\$1,023.50	\$281.65	\$2,116,146			

Table 49: Caribou Hunter Expenditures by Category						
E-man distring Costs com	Expenditures					
Expenditure Category	Per Trip	Per Day	Total			
Food and Beverage	\$265.65	\$73.10	\$549,256			
Lodging	\$40.40	\$11.12	\$83,532			
Vehicle Fuel	\$168.78	\$46.45	\$348,969			
Public Transportation	\$50.61	\$13.93	\$104,633			
Equipment Rental	\$43.62	\$12.00	\$90,179			
Other Expenses	\$26.46	\$7.28	\$54,703			
Archery Equipment	\$25.84	\$7.11	\$53,433			
Firearms Equipment	\$33.93	\$9.34	\$70,156			
Ammunition	\$18.56	\$5.11	\$38,377			
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$16.07	\$4.42	\$33,228			
Camping Equipment	\$65.71	\$18.08	\$135,853			
Hunting Equipment	\$15.78	\$4.34	\$32,620			
Licenses and Tags	\$41.58	\$11.44	\$85,968			
Processing and Taxidermy	\$27.76	\$7.64	\$57,387			
Large Purchases*	\$182.75	\$50.29	\$377,851			
Total	\$1,023.50	\$281.65	\$2,116,146			

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Tables 50 through 52 show results for hunting mountain goat.

Table 50: Mountain Goat Hunters, Trips and Days						
Region Hunted	Hunters	Tri		Days		
Kegion Hunteu	Hunters	Number	Mean	Number	Mean	
Region 2	59	59	1.0	711	12.0	
Region 4	631	4,388	7.0	6,394	10.1	
Region 5	55	70	1.3	715	12.9	
Region 6	315	520	1.7	1,127	3.6	
Region 7A	217	246	1.1	1,991	9.2	
Region 7B	151	228	1.5	891	5.9	
Region 8	81	81	1.0	443	5.5	
Province	1,405	5,593	4.0	12,274	8.7	

Table 51: Mountain Goat Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted					
Dagian Huntad		Expenditures			
Region Hunted	Mean Trip	Mean Daily	Total		
Region 2	\$3,750.00	\$312.50	\$222,270		
Region 4	\$224.65	\$154.18	\$985,841		
Region 5	\$2,386.68	\$233.88	\$167,330		
Region 6	\$806.89	\$372.59	\$419,900		
Region 7A	\$2,435.45	\$300.69	\$598,661		
Region 7B	\$1,381.49	\$353.92	\$315,507		
Region 8	\$588.72	\$107.04	\$47,429		
Province	\$492.94	\$224.63	\$2,756,937		

E-manditum Catagom	Expenditures					
Expenditure Category	Per Trip	Per Day	Total			
Food and Beverage	\$82.27	\$37.49	\$460,134			
Lodging	\$8.08	\$3.68	\$45,163			
Vehicle Fuel	\$93.44	\$42.58	\$522,586			
Public Transportation	\$16.66	\$7.59	\$93,156			
Equipment Rental	\$8.27	\$3.77	\$46,255			
Other Expenses	\$8.75	\$3.99	\$48,945			
Archery Equipment	\$26.95	\$12.28	\$150,733			
Firearms Equipment	\$29.46	\$13.42	\$164,766			
Ammunition	\$16.88	\$7.69	\$94,387			
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$11.87	\$5.41	\$66,404			
Camping Equipment	\$32.08	\$14.62	\$179,392			
Hunting Equipment	\$21.20	\$9.66	\$118,586			
Licenses and Tags	\$20.44	\$9.31	\$114,291			
Processing and Taxidermy	\$47.56	\$21.67	\$265,970			
Large Purchases*	\$69.05	\$31.46	\$386,167			
Total	\$492.94	\$224.63	\$2,756,937			

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Table 53: Bighorn** Sheep Hunters, Trips and Days						
Region Hunted	Hunters	Trips	Trips		Days	
Region Hunteu	Hunters	Number	Mean	Number	Mean	
Region 3	236	1,796	7.6	4,448	18.8	
Region 4	301	4,512	15.0	5,991	19.9	
Region 5	44	177	4.0	251	5.7	
Region 6	173	192	1.1	1,986	11.5	
Region 7A	102	176	1.7	1,214	11.9	
Region 7B	282	1,116	4.0	3,586	12.7	
Region 8	187	267	1.4	2,154	11.5	
Unknown Region	52	77	1.5	979	19.0	
Province	1,319	8,314	6.3	20,609	15.6	

Table 54: Bighorn** Sheep Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted						
D ' II ()	Expenditures					
Region Hunted	Mean Trip	Mean Daily	Total			
Region 3	\$380.06	\$153.48	\$682,637			
Region 4	\$362.55	\$273.06	\$1,635,812			
Region 5	\$330.23	\$233.11	\$58,578			
Region 6	\$3,305.33	\$319.50	\$634,548			
Region 7A	\$1,225.36	\$177.13	\$215,105			
Region 7B	\$934.26	\$290.88	\$1,043,063			
Region 8	\$1,850.89	\$229.80	\$495,021			
Unknown Region	\$3,386.95	\$267.39	\$261,784			
Province	\$604.57	\$256.06	\$5,026,548			

Table 55: Bighorn** Sheep Hunter Expenditures by Category						
Expenditure Category	Expenditures					
Expenditure Category	Per Trip	Per Day	Total			
Food and Beverage	\$66.24	\$26.72	\$550,750			
Lodging	\$11.81	\$4.77	\$98,211			
Vehicle Fuel	\$112.09	\$45.22	\$931,918			
Public Transportation	\$9.78	\$3.95	\$81,329			
Equipment Rental	\$5.92	\$2.39	\$49,252			
Other Expenses	\$13.30	\$5.36	\$110,543			
Archery Equipment	\$25.34	\$10.22	\$210,666			
Firearms Equipment	\$41.86	\$16.89	\$348,035			
Ammunition	\$11.97	\$4.83	\$99,514			
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$31.06	\$12.53	\$258,257			
Camping Equipment	\$43.55	\$17.57	\$362,073			
Hunting Equipment	\$30.48	\$12.30	\$253,413			
Licenses and Tags	\$20.72	\$8.36	\$172,278			
Processing and Taxidermy	\$46.07	\$18.58	\$383,014			
Large Purchases*	\$134.38	\$54.21	\$1,117,295			
Total	\$604.57	\$243.90	\$5,026,548			

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

^{**}The survey asked about "bighorn" sheep rather than "mountain" sheep. The survey should have used the wording, "mountain" sheep to include both bighorn and thinhorn. Unfortunately, this wording error was not caught in the survey review. Hunters may or may not have included "thinhorn" sheep in their responses.

Tables 56 through 58 show results for wolf hunting.

Table 56: Wolf Hunters, Trips and Days						
Region Hunted	Hunters	Tri	Trips		ys	
Region Hunteu	Hunters	Number	Mean	Number	Mean	
Region 1	52	593	11.5	1,185	23.0	
Region 2	59	119	2.0	830	14.0	
Region 3	26	26	1.0	26	1.0	
Region 4	245	9,361	38.3	9,888	40.4	
Region 5	74	74	1.0	324	4.4	
Region 6	109	1,531	14.0	1,654	15.1	
Region 7A	58	1,226	21.0	1,460	25.0	
Region 7B	194	2,570	13.2	2,839	14.6	
Region 8	40	161	4.0	403	10.0	
Province	817	15,659	19.2	18,609	22.8	

Table 57: Wolf Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted						
Dagian Huntad		Expenditures				
Region Hunted	Mean Trip	Mean Daily	Total			
Region 1	\$1,762.13	\$881.07	\$1,044,189			
Region 2	\$6,880.00	\$982.86	\$815,583			
Region 3	\$35.67	\$35.67	\$919			
Region 4	\$155.30	\$147.02	\$1,453,732			
Region 5	\$1,994.55	\$452.59	\$146,683			
Region 6	\$415.67	\$384.75	\$636,499			
Region 7A	\$109.69	\$92.14	\$134,510			
Region 7B	\$636.92	\$576.41	\$1,636,657			
Region 8	\$893.75	\$357.50	\$144,005			
Province	\$383.97	\$323.11	\$6,012,777			

Table 58: Wolf Hunter Expenditures by Category						
Ermanditum Catagom		Expenditures				
Expenditure Category	Per Trip	Per Day	Total			
Food and Beverage	\$42.65	\$35.89	\$667,837			
Lodging	\$1.02	\$0.86	\$15,933			
Vehicle Fuel	\$81.59	\$68.66	\$1,277,665			
Public Transportation	\$0.59	\$0.50	\$9,275			
Equipment Rental	\$2.19	\$1.84	\$34,290			
Other Expenses	\$3.34	\$2.81	\$52,253			
Archery Equipment	\$24.18	\$20.35	\$378,713			
Firearms Equipment	\$30.79	\$25.91	\$482,105			
Ammunition	\$8.39	\$7.06	\$131,365			
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$13.76	\$11.58	\$215,413			
Camping Equipment	\$16.73	\$14.08	\$261,987			
Hunting Equipment	\$17.28	\$14.54	\$270,653			
Licenses and Tags	\$7.23	\$6.09	\$113,245			
Processing and Taxidermy	\$20.69	\$17.41	\$323,976			
Large Purchases*	\$113.55	\$95.55	\$1,778,065			
Total	\$383.97	\$323.11	\$6,012,777			

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Tables 59	through 61	show	results	for	hunting	big	cats.

Table 59: Bobcat, Lynx and Cougar Hunters, Trips and Days					
Region Hunted	Hunters	Tr	ips	Da	ıys
Region Hunteu	Hunters	Number	Mean	Number	Mean
Region 1	77	3,478	45.0	3,478	45.0
Region 3	74	74	1.0	147	2.0
Region 4	245	4,906	20.0	5,765	23.5
Region 5	74	74	1.0	590	8.0
Region 6	14	273	20.0	273	20.0
Region 7A	58	88	1.5	117	2.0
Region 7B	58	617	10.7	617	10.7
Region 8	40	40	1.0	40	1.0
Province	640	9,549	14.9	11,027	17.2

Table 60: Bobcat, Lynx and Cougar Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted						
Region Hunted		Expenditures				
Region Hunteu	Mean Trip	Mean Daily	Total			
Region 1	\$194.27	\$194.27	\$675,681			
Region 3	\$504.62	\$252.31	\$37,123			
Region 4	\$151.65	\$129.06	\$743,987			
Region 5	\$2,368.34	\$295.12	\$174,173			
Region 6	\$938.11	\$938.11	\$256,518			
Region 7A	\$181.48	\$136.11	\$15,896			
Region 7B	\$1,546.76	\$1,546.76	\$953,746			
Region 8	\$22.04	\$22.04	\$888			
Province	\$299.29	\$259.18	\$2,858,010			

Table 61: Bobcat, Lynx and Cougar Hunter Expenditures by Category					
Evnanditura Catagory		Expenditures			
Expenditure Category	Per Trip	Per Day	Total		
Food and Beverage	\$36.18	\$31.33	\$345,490		
Lodging	\$3.55	\$3.07	\$33,853		
Vehicle Fuel	\$81.90	\$70.92	\$782,042		
Public Transportation	\$2.86	\$2.47	\$27,287		
Equipment Rental	\$0.05	\$0.04	\$482		
Other Expenses	\$1.19	\$1.03	\$11,374		
Archery Equipment	\$12.50	\$10.83	\$119,390		
Firearms Equipment	\$31.96	\$27.68	\$305,229		
Ammunition	\$6.88	\$5.96	\$65,688		
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$28.51	\$24.69	\$272,288		
Camping Equipment	\$17.69	\$15.32	\$168,955		
Hunting Equipment	\$13.94	\$12.07	\$133,151		
Licenses and Tags	\$7.10	\$6.15	\$67,781		
Processing and Taxidermy	\$23.48	\$20.33	\$224,172		
Large Purchases*	\$31.50	\$27.28	\$300,827		
Total	\$299.29	\$259.18	\$2,858,010		

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Tables 62 through 64 show results for wolverine hunting.

Table 62: Wolverine Hunters, Trips and Days						
Region Hunted	Hunters Trips		ips	Da	nys	
Region Hunteu	Hunters	Number	Mean	Number	Mean	
Region 6	14	273	20.0	273	20.0	
Region 7B	19	39	2.0	58	3.0	
Region 8	40	40	1.0	201	5.0	
Province	73	352	4.8	533	7.3	

Table 63: Wolverine Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted						
Region Hunted		Expenditures				
Region Hunted	Mean Trip	Mean Daily	Total			
Region 6	\$938.11	\$938.11	\$256,518			
Region 7B	\$812.57	\$541.71	\$31,315			
Region 8	\$2,000.00	\$400.00	\$80,562			
Province	\$1,045.81	\$691.62	\$368,395			

E		Expenditures	
Expenditure Category	Per Trip	Per Day	Total
Food and Beverage	\$91.92	\$60.79	\$32,378
Lodging	\$0.28	\$0.19	\$99
Vehicle Fuel	\$330.14	\$218.33	\$116,294
Public Transportation	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0
Equipment Rental	\$85.76	\$56.72	\$30,211
Other Expenses	\$37.60	\$24.86	\$13,244
Archery Equipment	\$43.03	\$28.46	\$15,157
Firearms Equipment	\$164.54	\$108.82	\$57,961
Ammunition	\$22.64	\$14.97	\$7,975
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$131.02	\$86.64	\$46,151
Camping Equipment	\$27.90	\$18.45	\$9,827
Hunting Equipment	\$54.61	\$36.11	\$19,235
Licenses and Tags	\$48.88	\$32.33	\$17,220
Processing and Taxidermy	\$7.50	\$4.96	\$2,643
Large Purchases*	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0
Total	\$1,045.81	\$691.62	\$368,395

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Tables 65 thr	ough 67 sh	ow results fo	or hunting	small game.

Table 65: Small Game* Hunters, Trips and Days						
Region Hunted	Hunters	Tr	ips	Da	Days	
Region Hunted	Hunters	Number	Mean	Number	Mean	
Region 1	498	9,095	18.2	9,973	20.0	
Region 2	1,228	5,700	4.6	11,086	9.0	
Region 3	634	4,964	7.8	7,311	11.5	
Region 4	992	12,637	12.7	15,704	15.8	
Region 5	942	5,615	6.0	9,782	10.4	
Region 6	489	3,238	6.6	6,095	12.5	
Region 7A	718	7,460	10.4	9,294	12.9	
Region 7B	464	4,114	8.9	5,328	11.5	
Region 8	928	10,617	11.4	13,699	14.8	
Province	6,894	63,440	9.2	88,272	12.8	

Table 66: Small Game* Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted					
Region Hunted		Expenditures			
Region Hunted	Mean Trip	Mean Daily	Total		
Region 1	\$322.95	\$295.32	\$2,910,818		
Region 2	\$630.86	\$320.77	\$3,083,776		
Region 3	\$191.16	\$132.31	\$1,161,439		
Region 4	\$218.78	\$172.83	\$2,662,697		
Region 5	\$225.90	\$125.95	\$1,234,806		
Region 6	\$383.93	\$214.10	\$1,297,131		
Region 7A	\$449.34	\$376.56	\$3,031,582		
Region 7B	\$740.47	\$524.61	\$3,681,791		
Region 8	\$346.23	\$271.94	\$3,747,958		
Province	\$359.04	\$258.15	\$22,811,997		

Table 67: Small Game* Hunter Expenditures	s by Category				
E-man ditum Catagom	Expenditures				
Expenditure Category	Per Trip	Per Day	Total		
Food and Beverage	\$48.45	\$34.82	\$3,073,631		
Lodging	\$4.51	\$3.24	\$286,132		
Vehicle Fuel	\$60.49	\$43.47	\$3,837,376		
Public Transportation	\$0.99	\$0.71	\$63,059		
Equipment Rental	\$0.26	\$0.19	\$16,564		
Other Expenses	\$4.53	\$3.25	\$287,096		
Archery Equipment	\$12.13	\$8.72	\$769,355		
Firearms Equipment	\$45.49	\$32.69	\$2,885,932		
Ammunition	\$8.34	\$5.99	\$528,855		
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$12.49	\$8.98	\$792,550		
Camping Equipment	\$8.20	\$5.89	\$519,915		
Hunting Equipment	\$22.69	\$16.31	\$1,439,510		
Licenses and Tags	\$9.03	\$6.49	\$572,783		
Processing and Taxidermy	\$6.02	\$4.32	\$381,613		
Large Purchases**	\$115.89	\$83.29	\$7,352,100		
Total	\$359.50	\$258.37	\$22,806,474		

^{*}Small game includes fox, raccoon, coyote, skunk, opossum, snowshoe hare and cotton-tailed rabbit.

^{**}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Tables 68 through 76 show results for hunting birds, including turkey, upland birds, and waterfowl.

Table 68: Turkey Hunters, Trips and Days					
Region Hunted	Hunters	Tri	ips	Da	ıys
Region Hunted	Hunters	Number	Mean	Number	Mean
Region 1	125	151	1.2	280	2.2
Region 2	59	178	3.0	533	9.0
Region 3	25	25	1.0	25	1.0
Region 4	1,212	4,648	3.8	5,997	4.9
Region 5	15	15	1.0	15	1.0
Region 6	14	14	1.0	68	5.0
Region 7A	88	146	1.7	409	4.7
Region 8	141	222	1.6	363	2.6
Province	1,679	5,398	3.2	7,690	4.6

Table 69: Turkey Hunter E	xpenditures by Region Hunted		
Region Hunted		Expenditures	
Kegion Hunteu	Mean Trip	Mean Daily	Total
Region 1	\$439.40	\$311.47	\$55,125
Region 2	\$8,083.33	\$2,694.44	\$1,437,346
Region 3	\$121.43	\$121.43	\$2,978
Region 4	\$249.32	\$189.37	\$1,173,909
Region 5	\$208.11	\$208.11	\$3,076
Region 6	\$246.19	\$49.24	\$3,366
Region 7A	\$1,259.36	\$449.77	\$183,841
Region 8	\$210.49	\$148.90	\$39,337
Province	\$537.09	\$376.98	\$2,898,978

Table 70: Turkey Hunter Expenditures by Category						
Ermanditum Catagom	Expenditures					
Expenditure Category	Per Trip	Per Day	Total Exp			
Food and Beverage	\$53.91	\$37.84	\$291,005			
Lodging	\$23.15	\$16.25	\$124,933			
Vehicle Fuel	\$57.29	\$40.21	\$309,250			
Public Transportation	\$0.15	\$0.11	\$833			
Equipment Rental	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8			
Other Expenses	\$4.35	\$3.05	\$23,469			
Archery Equipment	\$14.68	\$10.30	\$79,229			
Firearms Equipment	\$29.48	\$20.69	\$159,110			
Ammunition	\$11.64	\$8.17	\$62,812			
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$25.03	\$17.57	\$135,114			
Camping Equipment	\$10.17	\$7.14	\$54,894			
Hunting Equipment	\$13.72	\$9.63	\$74,037			
Licenses and Tags	\$14.49	\$10.17	\$78,223			
Processing and Taxidermy	\$18.73	\$13.15	\$101,121			
Large Purchases*	\$260.29	\$182.70	\$1,404,939			
Total	\$537.09	\$376.98	\$2,898,978			

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Table 71: Upland Birds* Hunters, Trips and Days					
Region Hunted	Hunters	Tri	ps	Da	ıys
Region Hunteu	Hunters	Number	Mean	Number	Mean
Region 1	3,229	28,268	8.8	45,291	14.0
Region 2	5,285	18,153	3.4	44,693	8.5
Region 3	2,321	19,958	8.6	32,962	14.2
Region 4	1,841	15,731	8.5	18,873	10.3
Region 5	1,556	12,651	8.1	18,230	11.7
Region 6	997	5,832	5.9	8,234	8.3
Region 7A	2,181	20,119	9.2	27,315	12.5
Region 7B	890	6,082	6.8	8,934	10.0
Region 8	2,967	36,123	12.2	47,670	16.1
Province	21,269	162,919	7.7	252,204	11.9

Table 72: Upland Bird* Hunter Expenditures by Region Hunted				
Region Hunted		Expenditures		
Kegion Hunted	Mean Trip	Mean Daily	Total	
Region 1	\$448.69	\$325.69	\$12,023,996	
Region 2	\$558.38	\$237.11	\$6,433,830	
Region 3	\$294.31	\$168.79	\$6,957,979	
Region 4	\$204.90	\$160.83	\$3,620,218	
Region 5	\$328.03	\$181.44	\$4,370,432	
Region 6	\$390.99	\$265.74	\$2,473,156	
Region 7A	\$389.00	\$270.61	\$7,738,558	
Region 7B	\$434.32	\$257.29	\$3,232,872	
Region 8	\$234.52	\$170.58	\$8,531,711	
Province	\$339.78	\$219.46	\$55,382,751	

Table 73: Upland Birds* Hunter Expenditures by Category					
Ermanditura Catagory	Expenditures				
Expenditure Category	Per Trip	Per Day	Total		
Food and Beverage	\$46.96	\$30.33	\$7,649,858		
Lodging	\$6.02	\$3.89	\$980,538		
Vehicle Fuel	\$64.78	\$41.85	\$10,554,172		
Public Transportation	\$2.27	\$1.47	\$370,584		
Equipment Rental	\$0.18	\$0.11	\$28,565		
Other Expenses	\$2.66	\$1.72	\$432,611		
Archery Equipment	\$8.84	\$5.71	\$1,440,047		
Firearms Equipment	\$38.39	\$24.80	\$6,254,279		
Ammunition	\$11.27	\$7.28	\$1,836,505		
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$10.01	\$6.46	\$1,630,308		
Camping Equipment	\$9.24	\$5.97	\$1,504,957		
Hunting Equipment	\$34.27	\$22.13	\$5,582,440		
Licenses and Tags	\$11.38	\$7.35	\$1,854,280		
Processing and Taxidermy	\$7.89	\$5.09	\$1,284,630		
Large Purchases**	\$85.70	\$55.36	\$13,962,574		
Total	\$339.84	\$219.53	\$55,366,348		

^{*}Upland birds were defined as: excluding turkey, but including all partridge, grouse, quail, pheasants, ptarmigan, doves, pigeons and common snipe.

^{**}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

Table 74: Waterfowl Hunters, Trips and Days					
Region Hunted	Hunters	Tr	ips	Da	ıys
Region Hunted	Hunters	Number	Mean	Number	Mean
Region 1	1,122	8,801	7.8	11,126	9.9
Region 2	1,754	14,663	8.4	19,482	11.1
Region 3	415	2,200	5.3	3,928	9.5
Region 4	424	1,712	4.0	2,238	5.3
Region 5	117	731	6.2	1,022	8.7
Region 6	188	1,540	8.2	1,818	9.6
Region 7A	73	219	3.0	219	3.0
Region 7B	204	847	4.2	1,165	5.7
Region 8	263	1,552	5.9	1,713	6.5
Province	4,561	32,264	7.1	42,712	9.4

Table 75: Waterfowl Hunter	r Expenditures by Region Hunt	ed	
Region Hunted		Expenditures	
Region Hunted	Mean Trip	Mean Daily	Total
Region 1	\$448.69	\$325.69	\$12,023,996
Region 2	\$558.38	\$237.11	\$6,433,830
Region 3	\$294.31	\$168.79	\$6,957,979
Region 4	\$204.90	\$160.83	\$3,620,218
Region 5	\$328.03	\$181.44	\$4,370,432
Region 6	\$390.99	\$265.74	\$2,473,156
Region 7A	\$389.00	\$270.61	\$7,738,558
Region 7B	\$434.32	\$257.29	\$3,232,872
Region 8	\$234.52	\$170.58	\$8,531,711
Province	\$339.78	\$219.46	\$55,382,751

Table 76: Waterfowl Hunter Expenditures by	Category				
Ermanditura Catagory	Expenditures				
Expenditure Category	Per Trip	Per Day	Total		
Food and Beverage	\$42.27	\$31.93	\$1,363,916		
Lodging	\$4.33	\$3.27	\$139,589		
Vehicle Fuel	\$47.48	\$35.86	\$1,531,758		
Public Transportation	\$3.54	\$2.68	\$114,375		
Equipment Rental	\$0.01	\$0.01	\$482		
Other Expenses	\$3.71	\$2.80	\$119,610		
Archery Equipment	\$7.07	\$5.34	\$228,062		
Firearms Equipment	\$32.09	\$24.24	\$1,035,406		
Ammunition	\$13.17	\$9.95	\$424,812		
Related Firearms Pursuit Equipment	\$18.35	\$13.86	\$591,937		
Camping Equipment	\$4.39	\$3.32	\$141,611		
Hunting Equipment	\$18.92	\$14.29	\$610,469		
Licenses and Tags	\$8.13	\$6.14	\$262,436		
Processing and Taxidermy	\$7.01	\$5.29	\$226,125		
Large Purchases*	\$63.02	\$47.60	\$2,033,183		
Total	\$273.49	\$206.59	\$8,823,772		

^{*}Large purchases include cars, trucks, ATVs, trailers, campers, boats, cabins, and appliances such as freezers (if used primarily for hunting); only the estimated payments for the time period of the study are considered rather than the entire cost of the item.

APPENDIX: SURVEY INSTRUMENT (ABRIDGED FOR READABILITY)

The survey is presented twice. The first is abridged for readability but still shows lengthy code required for the logic and flow in the survey. A second version is shown tabulated that helps explain what each part of the survey is doing. This tabulated version may be easier to follow. This tabulation begins on page 89.

ABRIDGED VERSION 1 OF SURVEY

BC Hunter Expenditure Survey
4. ENTER REGION FROM CALLSHEET 1. REGION 1 2. REGION 2 3. REGION 3 4. REGION 4 5. REGION 5 6. REGION 6 _ 7. REGION 7A _ 8. REGION 7B _ 9. REGION 8 _ 10. REGION 9
5. Hello, my name is, and I am calling on behalf of the British Columbia Ministry of Forest, Lands, and Natural Resource Operations to ask some questions about hunting and your hunting license. We are not selling anything or asking for donations. Do you have a few minutes to answer some questions for me?
8. Were you at least 18 years of age as of April 1, 2012? [NO, DK, OUT OF SURVEY]
11. Did you personally hunt in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 hunting season, that is, since April 1, 2012? (IF ASKED: Hunted any species.) (IF ASKED: The 2012-2013 hunting season is from April 1, 2012, to March 31, 2013.) 2. Yes (GO TO QUESTION 12) 3. No 4. (DNR) Don't know SKIP TO QUESTION 458 [THIS SIMPLY RECORDS THE RESULT OUT OF EVERYBODY, BUT NO OTHER QUESTIONS EXCEPT FOR GENDER]
12. Thank you. For the remainder of this survey, all of my questions are about your hunting specifically in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 hunting season, that is, since April 1, 2012. Please do not include any hunting you did NOT do in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season.
13. How many total hunting TRIPS did you take? (IF ASKED: If you hunted multiple species on a single trip, please count it as 1 trip only.) (IF ASKED: Including single day trips and extended or multiple day trips with overnight stays away from home.) (IF ASKED: In British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season, that is, since April 1, 2012.)
14. How many total DAYS did you hunt in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season? (IF ASKED: A portion of a day counts as 1 day.) (IF ASKED: Hunted any species.) (IF ASKED: If you hunted multiple species on a single day, please count it as 1 day only.) (IF ASKED: Please count each individual day you spent hunting in the field on an extended or multiple day hunting trip as 1 day.)

```
17. In which regions did you hunt?
(IF ASKED: Hunted any species.)
(IF ASKED: In British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season, that is, since April 1, 2012.)
1. 1 Vancouver Island
2. 2 Lower Mainland
|__| 3. 3 Thompson-Nicola
__ 4. 4 Kootenay
__ | 5. 5 Cariboo
|__| 6. 6 Skeena
__ 7. 7A Omineca
|__| 8. 7B Peace
__| 9. 8 Okanagan
|__| 10. (DNR) Don't know
IF (#17 @ 1 AND #17 = 1) GO TO #36
IF (#17 @ 2 AND #17 = 2) GO TO #36
IF (#17 @ 3 AND #17 = 4) GO TO #36
IF (#17 @ 4 AND #17 = 8) GO TO #36
IF (#17 @ 5 AND #17 = 16) GO TO #36
IF (#17 @ 6 AND #17 = 32) GO TO #36
IF (#17 @ 7 AND #17 = 64) GO TO #36
IF (#17 @ 8 AND #17 = 128) GO TO #36
IF (#17 @ 9 AND #17 = 256) GO TO #36
IF (#17 @ 1) GO TO #18
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #20
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #22
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #24
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #26
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #28
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #30
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #32
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #34
SKIP TO QUESTION 36
18. How many hunting TRIPS did you take in Vancouver Island (Region 1)?
19. How many DAYS did you hunt in Vancouver Island (Region 1)?
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #20
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #22
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #24
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #26
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #28
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #30
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #32
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #34
20. How many hunting TRIPS did you take in Lower Mainland (Region 2)?
21. How many DAYS did you hunt in Lower Mainland (Region 2)?
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #22
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #24
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #26
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #28
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #30
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #32
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #34
SKIP TO QUESTION 36
```

22. How many hunting TRIPS did you take in Thompson-Nicola (Region 3)?

```
23. How many DAYS did you hunt in Thompson-Nicola (Region 3)?
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #24
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #26
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #28
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #30
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #32
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #34
SKIP TO QUESTION 36
24. How many hunting TRIPS did you take in Kootenay (Region 4)?
25. How many DAYS did you hunt in Kootenay (Region 4)?
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #26
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #28
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #30
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #32
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #34
SKIP TO QUESTION 36
26. How many hunting TRIPS did you take in Cariboo (Region 5)?
27. How many DAYS did you hunt in Cariboo (Region 5)?
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #28
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #30
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #32
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #34
SKIP TO QUESTION 36
28. How many hunting TRIPS did you take in Skeena (Region 6)?
29. How many DAYS did you hunt in Skeena (Region 6)?
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #30
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #32
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #34
SKIP TO QUESTION 36
30. How many hunting TRIPS did you take in Omineca (Region 7A)?
31. How many DAYS did you hunt in Omineca (Region 7A)?
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #32
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #34
SKIP TO QUESTION 36
32. How many hunting TRIPS did you take in Peace (Region 7B)?
33. How many DAYS did you hunt in Peace (Region 7B)?
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #34
SKIP TO QUESTION 36
34. How many hunting TRIPS did you take in Okanagan (Region 8)?
35. How many DAYS did you hunt in Okanagan (Region 8)?
36. I just want to remind you that all of my questions are about your hunting specifically in British Columbia during the 2012-
2013 hunting season.
(IF ASKED: Please do not include any hunting you did NOT do in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season.)
(IF ASKED: The 2012-2013 hunting season is from April 1, 2012, to March 31, 2013.)
```

39. Which of the following species did you hunt?
1. Black bear
2. Grizzly bear
3. Deer
4. Elk
5. Moose
6. Bison
7. Caribou
8. Mountain goat
9. Bighorn sheep
10. Wolf
11. Bobcat
12. Lynx
13. Cougar (IF ASKED: Including pursuit seasons during the
14. 2012-2013 hunting season.)
15. Wolverine
16. (DNR) None of these
17. (DNR) Don't know
IF (#39 @ 16 OR #39 @ 17) GO TO #67
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #42
IF (#39 @ 1) GO TO #43
IF (#39 @ 2) GO TO #45
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #49
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #51
IF (#39 @ 6) GO TO #53
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #55
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #57
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #59
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #61
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #63
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #65
IF (#39 @ 16) GO TO #67
IF (#39 @ 17) GO TO #67
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
42 You said you hunted door. Which of the following types of door did you hunt for?
42. You said you hunted deer. Which of the following types of deer did you hunt for? 1. White-tailed deer
1. white-tailed deer 2. Fallow deer
2. Parlow deer 3. Mule or black-tailed deer
3. Writing of black-tailed deer 4. (DNR) None of these
_ 5. (DNR) Don't know
□ 3. (DAX) DOIT KNOW IF (#39 @ 1) GO TO #43
IF (#39 @ 2) GO TO #45
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #47
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #49
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #51
IF (#39 @ 6) GO TO #53
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #55
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #57
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #59
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #61
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #63
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #65
SKIP TO QUESTION 286

43. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BLACK BEAR in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?

```
44. How many DAYS did you hunt BLACK BEAR?
IF (#39 @ 2) GO TO #45
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #47
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #49
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #51
IF (#39 @ 6) GO TO #53
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #55
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #57
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #59
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #61
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #63
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #65
SKIP TO QUESTION 67
45. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
46. How many DAYS did you hunt GRIZZLY BEAR?
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #47
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #49
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #51
IF (#39 @ 6) GO TO #53
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #55
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #57
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #59
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #61
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #63
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #65
SKIP TO QUESTION 67
47. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt DEER in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
48. How many DAYS did you hunt DEER?
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #49
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #51
IF (#39 @ 6) GO TO #53
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #55
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #57
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #59
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #61
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #63
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #65
SKIP TO QUESTION 67
49. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt ELK in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
50. How many DAYS did you hunt ELK?
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #51
IF (#39 @ 6) GO TO #53
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #55
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #57
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #59
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #61
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #63
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #65
SKIP TO QUESTION 67
```

51. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOOSE in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?

```
52. How many DAYS did you hunt MOOSE?
IF (#39 @ 6) GO TO #53
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #55
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #57
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #59
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #61
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #63
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #65
SKIP TO QUESTION 67
53. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BISON in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
54. How many DAYS did you hunt BISON?
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #55
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #57
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #59
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #61
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #63
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #65
SKIP TO QUESTION 67
55. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
56. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU?
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #57
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #59
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #61
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #63
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #65
SKIP TO QUESTION 67
57. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
58. How many DAYS did you hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT?
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #59
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #61
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #63
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #65
SKIP TO QUESTION 67
59. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
60. How many DAYS did you hunt BIGHORN SHEEP?
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #61
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #63
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #65
SKIP TO QUESTION 67
61. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLF in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
62. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLF?
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #63
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #65
SKIP TO QUESTION 67
63. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in British Columbia during the 2012-2013
season?
64. How many DAYS did you hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR?
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #65
SKIP TO QUESTION 67
```

65. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLVERINE in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
66. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLVERINE?
67. Determines which group the respondent is a part of. 1. 1 - Vancouver Island 2. COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 1) 1 COMPUTE 2
68. Determines which group the respondent is a part of. 1. 2 - Lower Mainland 2. COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 2) 1 COMPUTE 2
69. Determines which group the respondent is a part of. 1. 3 - Thompson-Nicola 2. COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 3) 1 COMPUTE 2
70. Determines which group the respondent is a part of. 1.4 - Kootenay 2. COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 4) 1 COMPUTE 2
71. Determines which group the respondent is a part of. 1. 5 - Cariboo 2. COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 5) 1 COMPUTE 2
72. Determines which group the respondent is a part of. 1. 6 - Skeena 2. COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 6) 1 COMPUTE 2
73. Determines which group the respondent is a part of. 1. 7A - Omineca 2. COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 7) 1 COMPUTE 2
74. Determines which group the respondent is a part of. 1. 7B - Peace 2. COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 8) 1

```
75. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
__| 1. 8 - Okanagan
| | 2.
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 9) 1
COMPUTE 2
IF (#17 @ 1 AND #17 = 1) GO TO #286
IF (#17 @ 2 AND #17 = 2) GO TO #286
IF (#17 @ 3 AND #17 = 4) GO TO #286
IF (#17 @ 4 AND #17 = 8) GO TO #286
IF (#17 @ 5 AND #17 = 16) GO TO #286
IF (#17 @ 6 AND #17 = 32) GO TO #286
IF (#17 @ 7 AND #17 = 64) GO TO #286
IF (#17 @ 8 AND #17 = 128) GO TO #286
IF (#17 @ 9 AND #17 = 256) GO TO #286
IF (#17 @ 10) GO TO #286
IF (#39 @ 16) GO TO #286
IF (#39 @ 17) GO TO #286
76. Earlier you said you had hunted in Regions #67 #68 #69 #70 #71 #72 #73 #74 #75 during the 2012-2013 season.
IF (#39 @ 1) GO TO #77
IF (#39 @ 2) GO TO #96
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
77. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
|__| 1. Region 1 (GO TO QUESTION 78)
|__| 2. Region 2 (GO TO QUESTION 80)
|__| 3. Region 3 (GO TO QUESTION 82)
|__| 4. Region 4 (GO TO QUESTION 84)
__ 5. Region 5 (GO TO QUESTION 86)
|__| 6. Region 6 (GO TO QUESTION 88)
|__| 7. Region 7A (GO TO QUESTION 90)
|__| 8. Region 7B (GO TO QUESTION 92)
|__| 9. Region 8 (GO TO QUESTION 94)
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 1) 1
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 2) 2
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 3) 3
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 4) 4
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 5) 5
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 6) 6
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 7) 7
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 8) 8
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 9) 9
COMPUTE 10
IF (#39 @ 2) GO TO #96
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

```
78. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
79. How many DAYS did you hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #80
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #82
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #84
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #86
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #88
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #90
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #92
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #94
IF (#39 @ 2) GO TO #96
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
80. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
81. How many DAYS did you hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #82
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #84
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #86
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #88
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #90
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #92
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #94
IF (#39 @ 2) GO TO #96
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

82. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?

```
83. How many DAYS did you hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #84
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #86
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #88
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #90
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #92
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #94
IF (#39 @ 2) GO TO #96
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
84. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 4 - Kootenay?
85. How many DAYS did you hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 4 - Kootenay?
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #86
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #88
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #90
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #92
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #94
IF (#39 @ 2) GO TO #96
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
86. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 5 - Cariboo?
87. How many DAYS did you hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 5 - Cariboo?
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #88
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #90
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #92
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #94
IF (#39 @ 2) GO TO #96
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

88. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 6 - Skeena?

```
89. How many DAYS did you hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 6 - Skeena?
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #90
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #92
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #94
IF (#39 @ 2) GO TO #96
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
90. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 7A - Omineca?
91. How many DAYS did you hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 7A - Omineca?
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #92
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #94
IF (#39 @ 2) GO TO #96
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
92. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 7B - Peace?
93. How many DAYS did you hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 7B - Peace?
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #94
IF (#39 @ 2) GO TO #96
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

94. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 8 - Okanagan?

```
95. How many DAYS did you hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 8 - Okanagan?
IF (#39 @ 2) GO TO #96
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
96. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
|__| 1. Region 1 (GO TO QUESTION 97)
|__| 2. Region 2 (GO TO QUESTION 99)
|__| 3. Region 3 (GO TO QUESTION 101)
|__| 4. Region 4 (GO TO QUESTION 103)
__ | 5. Region 5 (GO TO QUESTION 105)
|__| 6. Region 6 (GO TO QUESTION 107)
  17. Region 7A (GO TO QUESTION 109)
|__| 8. Region 7B (GO TO QUESTION 111)
|__| 9. Region 8 (GO TO QUESTION 113)
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 1) 1
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 2) 2
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 3) 3
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 4) 4
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 5) 5
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 6) 6
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 7) 7
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 8) 8
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 9) 9
COMPUTE 10
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

97. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?

```
98. How many DAYS did you hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #99
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #101
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #103
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #105
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #107
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #109
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #111
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #113
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
99. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
100. How many DAYS did you hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #101
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #103
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #105
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #107
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #109
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #111
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #113
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
101. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
102. How many DAYS did you hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #103
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #105
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #107
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #109
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #111
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #113
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
103. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 4 - Kootenay?
```

```
104. How many DAYS did you hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 4 - Kootenay?
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #105
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #107
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #109
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #111
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #113
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
105. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 5 - Cariboo?
106. How many DAYS did you hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 5 - Cariboo?
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #107
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #109
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #111
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #113
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
107. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 6 - Skeena?
108. How many DAYS did you hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 6 - Skeena?
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #109
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #111
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #113
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
109. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 7A - Omineca?
```

```
110. How many DAYS did you hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 7A - Omineca?
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #111
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #113
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
111. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 7B - Peace?
112. How many DAYS did you hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 7B - Peace?
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #113
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
113. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 8 - Okanagan?
114. How many DAYS did you hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 8 - Okanagan?
IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #115
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

```
115. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
|__| 1. Region 1 (GO TO QUESTION 116)
__ | 2. Region 2 (GO TO QUESTION 118)
|__| 3. Region 3 (GO TO QUESTION 120)
4. Region 4 (GO TO QUESTION 122)
5. Region 5 (GO TO QUESTION 124)
__| 6. Region 6 (GO TO QUESTION 126)
__ | 7. Region 7A (GO TO QUESTION 128)
|__| 8. Region 7B (GO TO QUESTION 130)
|__| 9. Region 8 (GO TO QUESTION 132)
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 1) 1
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 2) 2
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 3) 3
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 4) 4
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 5) 5
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 6) 6
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 7) 7
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 8) 8
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 9) 9
COMPUTE 10
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
116. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt DEER in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
117. How many DAYS did you hunt DEER in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #118
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #120
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #122
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #124
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #126
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #128
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #130
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #132
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

118. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt DEER in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?

```
119. How many DAYS did you hunt DEER in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #120
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #122
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #124
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #126
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #128
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #130
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #132
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
120. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt DEER in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
121. How many DAYS did you hunt DEER in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #122
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #124
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #126
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #128
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #130
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #132
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
122. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt DEER in Region 4 - Kootenay?
123. How many DAYS did you hunt DEER in Region 4 - Kootenay?
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #124
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #126
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #128
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #130
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #132
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

124. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt DEER in Region 5 - Cariboo?

```
125. How many DAYS did you hunt DEER in Region 5 - Cariboo?
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #126
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #128
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #130
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #132
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
126. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt DEER in Region 6 - Skeena?
127. How many DAYS did you hunt DEER in Region 6 - Skeena?
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #128
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #130
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #132
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
128. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt DEER in Region 7A - Omineca?
129. How many DAYS did you hunt DEER in Region 7A - Omineca?
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #130
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #132
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
130. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt DEER in Region 7B - Peace?
131. How many DAYS did you hunt DEER in Region 7B - Peace?
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #132
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

132. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt DEER in Region 8 - Okanagan?

```
133. How many DAYS did you hunt DEER in Region 8 - Okanagan?
IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #134
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
134. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
|__| 1. Region 1 (GO TO QUESTION 135)
L 2. Region 2 (GO TO QUESTION 137)
|__| 3. Region 3 (GO TO QUESTION 139)
|__| 4. Region 4 (GO TO QUESTION 141)
|__| 5. Region 5 (GO TO QUESTION 143)
|__| 6. Region 6 (GO TO QUESTION 145)
__ 7. Region 7A (GO TO QUESTION 147)
|__| 8. Region 7B (GO TO QUESTION 149)
  _| 9. Region 8 (GO TO QUESTION 151)
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 1) 1
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 2) 2
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 3) 3
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 4) 4
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 5) 5
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 6) 6
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 7) 7
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 8) 8
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 9) 9
COMPUTE 10
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
135. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt ELK in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
136. How many DAYS did you hunt ELK in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #137
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #139
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #141
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #143
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #145
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #147
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #149
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #151
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

137. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt ELK in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?

```
138. How many DAYS did you hunt ELK in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #139
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #141
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #143
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #145
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #147
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #149
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #151
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
139. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt ELK in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
140. How many DAYS did you hunt ELK in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #141
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #143
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #145
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #147
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #149
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #151
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
141. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt ELK in Region 4 - Kootenay?
142. How many DAYS did you hunt ELK in Region 4 - Kootenay?
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #143
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #145
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #147
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #149
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #151
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
143. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt ELK in Region 5 - Cariboo?
```

```
144. How many DAYS did you hunt ELK in Region 5 - Cariboo?
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #145
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #147
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #149
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #151
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
145. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt ELK in Region 6 - Skeena?
146. How many DAYS did you hunt ELK in Region 6 - Skeena?
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #147
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #149
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #151
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
147. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt ELK in Region 7A - Omineca?
148. How many DAYS did you hunt ELK in Region 7A - Omineca?
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #149
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #151
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
149. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt ELK in Region 7B - Peace?
150. How many DAYS did you hunt ELK in Region 7B - Peace?
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #151
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

151. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt ELK in Region 8 - Okanagan?

```
152. How many DAYS did you hunt ELK in Region 8 - Okanagan?
IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #153
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
153. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
|__| 1. Region 1 (GO TO QUESTION 154)
__| 2. Region 2 (GO TO QUESTION 156)
|__| 3. Region 3 (GO TO QUESTION 158)
|__| 4. Region 4 (GO TO QUESTION 160)
__ 5. Region 5 (GO TO QUESTION 162)
|__| 6. Region 6 (GO TO QUESTION 164)
__ | 7. Region 7A (GO TO QUESTION 166)
|__| 8. Region 7B (GO TO QUESTION 168)
  _ 9. Region 8 (GO TO QUESTION 170)
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 1) 1
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 2) 2
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 3) 3
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 4) 4
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 5) 5
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 6) 6
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 7) 7
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 8) 8
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 9) 9
COMPUTE 10
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
154. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOOSE in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
155. How many DAYS did you hunt MOOSE in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #156
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #158
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #160
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #162
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #164
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #166
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #168
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #170
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

156. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOOSE in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?

```
157. How many DAYS did you hunt MOOSE in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #158
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #160
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #162
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #164
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #166
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #168
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #170
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
158. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOOSE in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
159. How many DAYS did you hunt MOOSE in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #160
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #162
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #164
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #166
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #168
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #170
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
160. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOOSE in Region 4 - Kootenay?
161. How many DAYS did you hunt MOOSE in Region 4 - Kootenay?
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #162
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #164
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #166
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #168
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #170
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
162. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOOSE in Region 5 - Cariboo?
```

```
163. How many DAYS did you hunt MOOSE in Region 5 - Cariboo?
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #164
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #166
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #168
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #170
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
164. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOOSE in Region 6 - Skeena?
165. How many DAYS did you hunt MOOSE in Region 6 - Skeena?
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #166
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #168
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #170
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
166. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOOSE in Region 7A - Omineca?
167. How many DAYS did you hunt MOOSE in Region 7A - Omineca?
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #168
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #170
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
168. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOOSE in Region 7B - Peace?
169. How many DAYS did you hunt MOOSE in Region 7B - Peace?
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #170
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
170. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOOSE in Region 8 - Okanagan?
171. How many DAYS did you hunt MOOSE in Region 8 - Okanagan?
IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #172
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

```
172. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
|__| 1. Region 1 (GO TO QUESTION 173)
| 2. Region 2 (GO TO QUESTION 175)
|__| 3. Region 3 (GO TO QUESTION 177)
|__| 4. Region 4 (GO TO QUESTION 179)
L 5. Region 5 (GO TO QUESTION 181)
__| 6. Region 6 (GO TO QUESTION 183)
__ | 7. Region 7A (GO TO QUESTION 185)
L 8. Region 7B (GO TO QUESTION 187)
|__| 9. Region 8 (GO TO QUESTION 189)
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 1) 1
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 2) 2
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 3) 3
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 4) 4
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 5) 5
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 6) 6
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 7) 7
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 8) 8
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 9) 9
COMPUTE 10
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
173. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
174. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #175
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #177
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #179
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #181
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #183
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #185
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #187
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #189
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
175. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
176. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #177
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #179
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #181
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #183
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #185
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #187
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #189
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

```
177. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
178. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #179
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #181
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #183
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #185
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #187
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #189
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
179. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay?
180. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay?
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #181
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #183
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #185
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #187
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #189
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
181. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 5 - Cariboo?
182. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 5 - Cariboo?
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #183
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #185
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #187
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #189
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
183. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 6 - Skeena?
184. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 6 - Skeena?
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #185
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #187
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #189
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

185. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 7A - Omineca?

```
186. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 7A - Omineca?
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #187
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #189
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
187. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 7B - Peace?
188. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 7B - Peace?
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #189
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
189. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 8 - Okanagan?
190. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 8 - Okanagan?
IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #191
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
191. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
|__| 1. Region 1 (GO TO QUESTION 192)
__ 2. Region 2 (GO TO QUESTION 194)
|__| 3. Region 3 (GO TO QUESTION 196)
L 4. Region 4 (GO TO QUESTION 198)
|__| 5. Region 5 (GO TO QUESTION 200)
|__| 6. Region 6 (GO TO QUESTION 202)
__ 7. Region 7A (GO TO QUESTION 204)
|__| 8. Region 7B (GO TO QUESTION 206)
|__| 9. Region 8 (GO TO QUESTION 208)
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 1) 1
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 2) 2
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 3) 3
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 4) 4
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 5) 5
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 6) 6
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 7) 7
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 8) 8
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 9) 9
COMPUTE 10
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

192. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?

```
193. How many DAYS did you hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #194
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #196
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #198
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #200
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #202
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #204
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #206
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #208
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
194. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
195. How many DAYS did you hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #196
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #198
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #200
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #202
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #204
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #206
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #208
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
196. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
197. How many DAYS did you hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #198
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #200
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #202
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #204
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #206
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #208
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
198. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 4 - Kootenay?
199. How many DAYS did you hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 4 - Kootenay?
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #200
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #202
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #204
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #206
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #208
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
200. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 5 - Cariboo?
```

```
201. How many DAYS did you hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 5 - Cariboo?
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #202
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #204
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #206
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #208
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
202. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 6 - Skeena?
203. How many DAYS did you hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 6 - Skeena?
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #204
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #206
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #208
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
204. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 7A - Omineca?
205. How many DAYS did you hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 7A - Omineca?
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #206
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #208
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
206. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 7B - Peace?
207. How many DAYS did you hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 7B - Peace?
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #208
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
208. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 8 - Okanagan?
209. How many DAYS did you hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 8 - Okanagan?
IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #210
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

```
210. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
|__| 1. Region 1 (GO TO QUESTION 211)
|__| 2. Region 2 (GO TO QUESTION 213)
3. Region 3 (GO TO QUESTION 215)
4. Region 4 (GO TO QUESTION 217)
__ 5. Region 5 (GO TO QUESTION 219)
__| 6. Region 6 (GO TO QUESTION 221)
|__| 7. Region 7A (GO TO QUESTION 223)
|__| 8. Region 7B (GO TO QUESTION 225)
|__| 9. Region 8 (GO TO QUESTION 227)
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 1) 1
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 2) 2
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 3) 3
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 4) 4
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 5) 5
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 6) 6
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 7) 7
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 8) 8
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 9) 9
COMPUTE 10
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
211. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
212. How many DAYS did you hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #213
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #215
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #217
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #219
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #221
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #223
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #225
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #227
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
213. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
214. How many DAYS did you hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #215
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #217
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #219
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #221
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #223
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #225
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #227
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

215. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?

```
216. How many DAYS did you hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #217
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #219
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #221
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #223
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #225
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #227
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
217. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 4 - Kootenay?
218. How many DAYS did you hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 4 - Kootenay?
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #219
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #221
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #223
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #225
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #227
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
219. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 5 - Cariboo?
220. How many DAYS did you hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 5 - Cariboo?
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #221
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #223
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #225
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #227
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
221. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 6 - Skeena?
222. How many DAYS did you hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 6 - Skeena?
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #223
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #225
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #227
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
223. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 7A - Omineca?
224. How many DAYS did you hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 7A - Omineca?
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #225
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #227
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
225. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 7B - Peace?
```

```
226. How many DAYS did you hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 7B - Peace?
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #227
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
227. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 8 - Okanagan?
228. How many DAYS did you hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 8 - Okanagan?
IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #229
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
229. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
|__| 1. Region 1 (GO TO QUESTION 230)
|__| 2. Region 2 (GO TO QUESTION 232)
|__| 3. Region 3 (GO TO QUESTION 234)
|__| 4. Region 4 (GO TO QUESTION 236)
  _| 5. Region 5 (GO TO QUESTION 238)
__| 6. Region 6 (GO TO QUESTION 240)
__ 7. Region 7A (GO TO QUESTION 242)
|__| 8. Region 7B (GO TO QUESTION 244)
|__| 9. Region 8 (GO TO QUESTION 246)
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 1) 1
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 2) 2
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 3) 3
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 4) 4
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 5) 5
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 6) 6
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 7) 7
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 8) 8
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 9) 9
COMPUTE 10
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
230. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLF in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
231. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLF in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #232
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #234
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #236
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #238
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #240
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #242
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #244
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #246
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

232. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLF in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?

```
233. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLF in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #234
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #236
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #238
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #240
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #242
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #244
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #246
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
234. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLF in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
235. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLF in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #236
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #238
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #240
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #242
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #244
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #246
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
236. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLF in Region 4 - Kootenay?
237. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLF in Region 4 - Kootenay?
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #238
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #240
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #242
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #244
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #246
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
238. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLF in Region 5 - Cariboo?
239. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLF in Region 5 - Cariboo?
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #240
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #242
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #244
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #246
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
240. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLF in Region 6 - Skeena?
241. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLF in Region 6 - Skeena?
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #242
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #244
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #246
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

242. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLF in Region 7A - Omineca?

```
243. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLF in Region 7A - Omineca?
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #244
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #246
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
244. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLF in Region 7B - Peace?
245. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLF in Region 7B - Peace?
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #246
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
246. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLF in Region 8 - Okanagan?
247. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLF in Region 8 - Okanagan?
IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #248
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
248. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
1. Region 1 (GO TO QUESTION 249)
__ | 2. Region 2 (GO TO QUESTION 251)
|__| 3. Region 3 (GO TO QUESTION 253)
__ | 4. Region 4 (GO TO QUESTION 255)
__ | 5. Region 5 (GO TO QUESTION 257)
__| 6. Region 6 (GO TO QUESTION 259)
__ 7. Region 7A (GO TO QUESTION 261)
|__| 8. Region 7B (GO TO QUESTION 263)
|__| 9. Region 8 (GO TO QUESTION 265)
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 1) 1
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 2) 2
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 3) 3
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 4) 4
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 5) 5
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 6) 6
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 7) 7
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 8) 8
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 9) 9
COMPUTE 10
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
249. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
250. How many DAYS did you hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #251
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #253
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #255
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #257
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #259
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #261
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #263
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #265
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

251. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?

```
252. How many DAYS did you hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #253
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #255
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #257
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #259
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #261
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #263
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #265
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
253. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
254. How many DAYS did you hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #255
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #257
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #259
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #261
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #263
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #265
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
255. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 4 - Kootenay?
256. How many DAYS did you hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 4 - Kootenay?
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #257
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #259
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #261
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #263
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #265
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
257. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 5 - Cariboo?
258. How many DAYS did you hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 5 - Cariboo?
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #259
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #261
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #263
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #265
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
259. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 6 - Skeena?
260. How many DAYS did you hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 6 - Skeena?
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #261
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #263
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #265
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
261. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 7A - Omineca?
262. How many DAYS did you hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 7A - Omineca?
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #263
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #265
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
263. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 7B - Peace?
```

```
264. How many DAYS did you hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 7B - Peace?
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #265
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
265. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 8 - Okanagan?
266. How many DAYS did you hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 8 - Okanagan?
IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #267
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
267. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
|__| 1. Region 1 (GO TO QUESTION 268)
|__| 2. Region 2 (GO TO QUESTION 270)
|__| 3. Region 3 (GO TO QUESTION 272)
|__| 4. Region 4 (GO TO QUESTION 274)
|__| 5. Region 5 (GO TO QUESTION 276)
|__| 6. Region 6 (GO TO QUESTION 278)
__ | 7. Region 7A (GO TO QUESTION 280)
|__| 8. Region 7B (GO TO QUESTION 282)
  9. Region 8 (GO TO QUESTION 284)
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 1) 1
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 2) 2
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 3) 3
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 4) 4
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 5) 5
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 6) 6
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 7) 7
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 8) 8
COMPUTE IF (#17 @ 9) 9
COMPUTE 10
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
268. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLVERINE in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
269. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLVERINE in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #270
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #272
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #274
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #276
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #278
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #280
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #282
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #284
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
270. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLVERINE in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
271. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLVERINE in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #272
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #274
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #276
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #278
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #280
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #282
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #284
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
```

272. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLVERINE in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?

```
273. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLVERINE in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #274
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #276
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #278
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #280
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #282
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #284
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
274. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLVERINE in Region 4 - Kootenay?
275. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLVERINE in Region 4 - Kootenay?
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #276
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #278
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #280
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #282
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #284
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
276. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLVERINE in Region 5 - Cariboo?
277. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLVERINE in Region 5 - Cariboo?
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #278
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #280
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #282
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #284
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
278. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLVERINE in Region 6 - Skeena?
279. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLVERINE in Region 6 - Skeena?
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #280
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #282
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #284
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
280. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLVERINE in Region 7A - Omineca?
281. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLVERINE in Region 7A - Omineca?
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #282
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #284
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
282. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLVERINE in Region 7B - Peace?
283. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLVERINE in Region 7B - Peace?
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #284
SKIP TO QUESTION 286
284. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLVERINE in Region 8 - Okanagan?
285. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLVERINE in Region 8 - Okanagan?
286. Did you hunt small game?
___ 2. Yes (GO TO QUESTION 287)
__| 3. No
__| 4. (DNR) Don't know
SKIP TO QUESTION 307
```

287. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt small game?

```
288. How many DAYS did you hunt small game?
IF (#17 @ 1 AND #17 = 1) GO TO #307
IF (#17 @ 2 AND #17 = 2) GO TO #307
IF (#17 @ 3 AND #17 = 4) GO TO #307
IF (#17 @ 4 AND #17 = 8) GO TO #307
IF (#17 @ 5 AND #17 = 16) GO TO #307
IF (#17 @ 6 AND #17 = 32) GO TO #307
IF (#17 @ 7 AND #17 = 64) GO TO #307
IF (#17 @ 8 AND #17 = 128) GO TO #307
IF (#17 @ 9 AND #17 = 256) GO TO #307
IF (#17 @ 1) GO TO #289
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #291
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #293
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #295
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #297
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #299
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #301
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #303
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #305
SKIP TO QUESTION 307
289. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt small game in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
290. How many DAYS did you hunt small game in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #291
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #293
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #295
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #297
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #299
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #301
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #303
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #305
SKIP TO QUESTION 307
291. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt small game in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
292. How many DAYS did you hunt small game in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #293
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #295
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #297
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #299
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #301
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #303
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #305
SKIP TO QUESTION 307
293. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt small game in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
294. How many DAYS did you hunt small game in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #295
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #297
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #299
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #301
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #303
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #305
SKIP TO QUESTION 307
295. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt small game in Region 4 - Kootenay?
```

296. How many DAYS did you hunt small game in Region 4 - Kootenay? IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #297 IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #299 IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #301 IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #303 IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #305 SKIP TO QUESTION 307
297. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt small game in Region 5 - Cariboo?
298. How many DAYS did you hunt small game in Region 5 - Cariboo? IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #299 IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #301 IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #303 IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #305 SKIP TO QUESTION 307
299. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt small game in Region 6 - Skeena?
300. How many DAYS did you hunt small game in Region 6 - Skeena? IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #301 IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #303 IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #305 SKIP TO QUESTION 307
301. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt small game in Region 7A - Omineca?
302. How many DAYS did you hunt small game in Region 7A - Omineca? IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #303 IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #305 SKIP TO QUESTION 307
303. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt small game in Region 7B - Peace?
304. How many DAYS did you hunt small game in Region 7B - Peace? IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #305 SKIP TO QUESTION 307
305. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt small game in Region 8 - Okanagan?
306. How many DAYS did you hunt small game in Region 8 - Okanagan?
307. Did you hunt turkey? _ 2. Yes (GO TO QUESTION 308) _ 3. No _ 4. (DNR) Don't know SKIP TO QUESTION 328

308. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt turkey?

```
309. How many DAYS did you hunt turkey?
IF (#17 @ 1 AND #17 = 1) GO TO #328
IF (#17 @ 2 AND #17 = 2) GO TO #328
IF (#17 @ 3 AND #17 = 4) GO TO #328
IF (#17 @ 4 AND #17 = 8) GO TO #328
IF (#17 @ 5 AND #17 = 16) GO TO #328
IF (#17 @ 6 AND #17 = 32) GO TO #328
IF (#17 @ 7 AND #17 = 64) GO TO #328
IF (#17 @ 8 AND #17 = 128) GO TO #328
IF (#17 @ 9 AND #17 = 256) GO TO #328
IF (#17 @ 1) GO TO #310
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #312
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #314
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #316
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #318
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #320
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #322
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #324
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #326
SKIP TO QUESTION 328
310. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt turkey in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
311. How many DAYS did you hunt turkey in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #312
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #314
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #316
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #318
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #320
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #322
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #324
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #326
SKIP TO QUESTION 328
312. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt turkey in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
313. How many DAYS did you hunt turkey in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #314
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #316
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #318
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #320
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #322
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #324
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #326
SKIP TO QUESTION 328
314. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt turkey in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
315. How many DAYS did you hunt turkey in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #316
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #318
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #320
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #322
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #324
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #326
SKIP TO QUESTION 328
```

316. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt turkey in Region 4 - Kootenay?

317. How many DAYS did you hunt turkey in Region 4 - Kootenay? IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #318 IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #320 IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #322 IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #324 IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #326 SKIP TO QUESTION 328
318. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt turkey in Region 5 - Cariboo?
319. How many DAYS did you hunt turkey in Region 5 - Cariboo? IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #320 IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #322 IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #324 IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #326 SKIP TO QUESTION 328
320. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt turkey in Region 6 - Skeena?
321. How many DAYS did you hunt turkey in Region 6 - Skeena? IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #322 IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #324 IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #326 SKIP TO QUESTION 328
322. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt turkey in Region 7A - Omineca?
323. How many DAYS did you hunt turkey in Region 7A - Omineca? IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #324 IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #326 SKIP TO QUESTION 328
324. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt turkey in Region 7B - Peace?
325. How many DAYS did you hunt turkey in Region 7B - Peace? IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #326 SKIP TO QUESTION 328
326. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt turkey in Region 8 - Okanagan?
327. How many DAYS did you hunt turkey in Region 8 - Okanagan?
328. Did you hunt other upland birds? _ 2. Yes (GO TO QUESTION 329) _ 3. No _ 4. (DNR) Don't know SKIP TO QUESTION 349

329. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt other upland birds?

```
330. How many DAYS did you hunt other upland birds?
IF (#17 @ 1 AND #17 = 1) GO TO #349
IF (#17 @ 2 AND #17 = 2) GO TO #349
IF (#17 @ 3 AND #17 = 4) GO TO #349
IF (#17 @ 4 AND #17 = 8) GO TO #349
IF (#17 @ 5 AND #17 = 16) GO TO #349
IF (#17 @ 6 AND #17 = 32) GO TO #349
IF (#17 @ 7 AND #17 = 64) GO TO #349
IF (#17 @ 8 AND #17 = 128) GO TO #349
IF (#17 @ 9 AND #17 = 256) GO TO #349
IF (#17 @ 1) GO TO #331
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #333
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #335
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #337
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #339
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #341
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #343
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #345
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #347
SKIP TO QUESTION 349
331. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt other upland birds in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
332. How many DAYS did you hunt other upland birds in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #333
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #335
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #337
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #339
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #341
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #343
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #345
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #347
SKIP TO QUESTION 349
333. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt other upland birds in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
334. How many DAYS did you hunt other upland birds in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #335
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #337
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #339
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #341
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #343
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #345
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #347
SKIP TO QUESTION 349
335. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt other upland birds in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
336. How many DAYS did you hunt other upland birds in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #337
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #339
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #341
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #343
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #345
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #347
SKIP TO QUESTION 349
337. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt other upland birds in Region 4 - Kootenay?
```

```
338. How many DAYS did you hunt other upland birds in Region 4 - Kootenay?
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #339
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #341
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #343
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #345
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #347
SKIP TO QUESTION 349
339. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt other upland birds in Region 5 - Cariboo?
340. How many DAYS did you hunt other upland birds in Region 5 - Cariboo?
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #341
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #343
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #345
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #347
SKIP TO QUESTION 349
341. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt other upland birds in Region 6 - Skeena?
342. How many DAYS did you hunt other upland birds in Region 6 - Skeena?
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #343
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #345
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #347
SKIP TO QUESTION 349
343. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt other upland birds in Region 7A - Omineca?
344. How many DAYS did you hunt other upland birds in Region 7A - Omineca?
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #345
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #347
SKIP TO QUESTION 349
345. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt other upland birds in Region 7B - Peace?
346. How many DAYS did you hunt other upland birds in Region 7B - Peace?
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #347
SKIP TO QUESTION 349
347. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt other upland birds in Region 8 - Okanagan?
348. How many DAYS did you hunt other upland birds in Region 8 - Okanagan?
349. Did you hunt waterfowl?
__ 2. Yes (GO TO QUESTION 350)
|__| 3. No
  _| 4. (DNR) Don't know
SKIP TO QUESTION 370
```

350. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt waterfowl?

```
351. How many DAYS did you hunt waterfowl?
IF (#17 @ 1 AND #17 = 1) GO TO #370
IF (#17 @ 2 AND #17 = 2) GO TO #370
IF (#17 @ 3 AND #17 = 4) GO TO #370
IF (#17 @ 4 AND #17 = 8) GO TO #370
IF (#17 @ 5 AND #17 = 16) GO TO #370
IF (#17 @ 6 AND #17 = 32) GO TO #370
IF (#17 @ 7 AND #17 = 64) GO TO #370
IF (#17 @ 8 AND #17 = 128) GO TO #370
IF (#17 @ 9 AND #17 = 256) GO TO #370
IF (#17 @ 1) GO TO #352
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #354
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #356
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #358
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #360
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #362
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #364
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #366
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #368
SKIP TO QUESTION 370
352. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt waterfowl in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
353. How many DAYS did you hunt waterfowl in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
IF (#17 @ 2) GO TO #354
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #356
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #358
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #360
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #362
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #364
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #366
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #368
SKIP TO QUESTION 370
354. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt waterfowl in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
355. How many DAYS did you hunt waterfowl in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
IF (#17 @ 3) GO TO #356
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #358
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #360
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #362
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #364
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #366
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #368
SKIP TO QUESTION 370
356. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt waterfowl in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
357. How many DAYS did you hunt waterfowl in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
IF (#17 @ 4) GO TO #358
IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #360
IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #362
IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #364
IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #366
IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #368
SKIP TO QUESTION 370
358. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt waterfowl in Region 4 - Kootenay?
```

359. How many DAYS did you hunt waterfowl in Region 4 - Kootenay?

IF (#17 @ 5) GO TO #360

IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #362

IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #364

IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #366

IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #368

SKIP TO QUESTION 370

360. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt waterfowl in Region 5 - Cariboo?

361. How many DAYS did you hunt waterfowl in Region 5 - Cariboo?

IF (#17 @ 6) GO TO #362

IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #364

IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #366

IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #368

SKIP TO QUESTION 370

362. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt waterfowl in Region 6 - Skeena?

363. How many DAYS did you hunt waterfowl in Region 6 - Skeena?

IF (#17 @ 7) GO TO #364

IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #366

IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #368

SKIP TO QUESTION 370

364. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt waterfowl in Region 7A - Omineca?

365. How many DAYS did you hunt waterfowl in Region 7A - Omineca?

IF (#17 @ 8) GO TO #366

IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #368

SKIP TO QUESTION 370

366. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt waterfowl in Region 7B - Peace?

367. How many DAYS did you hunt waterfowl in Region 7B - Peace?

IF (#17 @ 9) GO TO #368

SKIP TO QUESTION 370

368. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt waterfowl in Region 8 - Okanagan?

369. How many DAYS did you hunt waterfowl in Region 8 - Okanagan?

- 370. Next, I would like to know about how much you spent on hunting in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season. (IF ASKED: The Ministry uses this information to estimate the contribution hunters make to the provincial economy. Existing economic data on the value of hunting is almost 10 years old, and this survey will help the Ministry update its information.) (IF ASKED: The 2012-2013 hunting season is from April 1, 2012, to March 31, 2013.)
- 371. Please estimate how much you, PERSONALLY, spent overall on each of the following for hunting in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season, including all your hunting for all species and in all regions. Please do NOT include the expenses of others you hunted with unless you personally paid for an item. For example, if you and a friend shared the cost of a cabin rental, please only include how much you personally paid and not the entire cost of the cabin. However, if you took your child hunting and covered all of the expenses personally, please include all of those costs.

(IF ASKED: The 2012-2013 hunting season is from April 1, 2012, to March 31, 2013.)

- 372. First, I am going to ask about trip-related expenses. I will ask about equipment such as firearms later.
- 373. How much did you, personally, spend overall on food, drink, and refreshments for your hunting in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
- 374. What percentage of your food, drink, and refreshments expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?

- 377. How about lodging at motels, cabins, lodges, or campgrounds?
- 378. What percentage of your lodging at motels, cabins, lodges, or campgrounds expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
- 381. How about gas for cars and other land vehicles?
- (IF ASKED: Not including boat fuel.)
- 382. What percentage of your gas for cars and other land vehicles expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
- 385. How about public transportation, including car rentals, airplanes, trains, buses, and ferries?
- 386. What percentage of your public transportation, including car rentals, airplanes, trains, buses, and ferries, expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
- 389. How about equipment rental, such as boats and hunting or camping equipment rentals?
- 390. What percentage of your equipment rental, such as boats and hunting or camping equipment rentals, expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
- 393. How about any other expenses related specifically to a hunting trip, such as land use or access fees, guide or package fees, and boat fuel or launching fees?
- 394. What percentage of your other expenses related specifically to a hunting trip, such as land use or access fees, guide or package fees, and boat fuel or launching fees would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
- 397. Next, I am going to ask about hunting equipment expenses.
- 398. How much did you, personally, spend overall on bows, arrows, and other archery equipment for your hunting in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
- (IF ASKED: Including all of your hunting for all species and in all regions.)
- 399. What percentage of your bows, arrows, and other archery equipment expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
- 402. How about firearms, including rifles, shotguns, muzzleloaders, primitive firearms, pistols, and handguns?
- 403. What percentage of your firearms, including rifles, shotguns, muzzleloaders, primitive firearms, pistols, and handguns expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
- 406. How about ammunition?
- 407. What percentage of your ammunition expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
- 410. How about other firearms-related and pursuit-related equipment, such as sights, decoys, calls, and hunting dog expenses?
- 411. What percentage of your other firearms-related and pursuit-related equipment, such as sights, decoys, calls, and hunting dog expenses, would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
- 414. How about camping equipment, but NOT including camping vehicles?
- 415. What percentage of your camping equipment, but NOT including camping vehicles, expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
- 418. How about any other equipment related to hunting, such as binoculars, special hunting clothing, and waders?
- 419. What percentage of your other equipment related to hunting, such as binoculars, special hunting clothing, and waders, expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
- 422. Next, I am going to ask about just a few other hunting-related expenses.

423. How much did you, personally, spend overall on hunting licenses, stamps, tags, and permits for your hunting in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
424. What percentage of your hunting licenses, stamps, tags, and permits expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
427. How about processing and taxidermy costs?
428. What percentage of your processing and taxidermy costs were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
431. During the 2012-2013 hunting season in British Columbia, did you purchase or make payments on any large items primarily used for or related to your hunting? For example, did you buy or make payments on a car, truck, ATV, trailer, camper, boat, cabin, or appliances such as a freezer, used primarily for hunting? 2. Yes (GO TO QUESTION 432) 3. No 4. (DNR) Don't know SKIP TO QUESTION 448
432. Specifically, what items did you purchase or make payments on? (ENTER ONE ITEM ONLY HERE, FURTHER SCREENS WILL PROVIDE FOR UP TO 5 ITEMS)
433. DOES RESPONDENT HAVE MORE ITEMS TO LIST? 2. Yes (GO TO QUESTION 434) 3. No 4. (DNR) Don't know SKIP TO QUESTION 441 434. SECOND ITEM
435. DOES RESPONDENT HAVE MORE ITEMS TO LIST? 2. Yes (GO TO QUESTION 436) 3. No 4. (DNR) Don't know SKIP TO QUESTION 441
436. THIRD ITEM
437. DOES RESPONDENT HAVE MORE ITEMS TO LIST? 2. Yes (GO TO QUESTION 438) 3. No 4. (DNR) Don't know SKIP TO QUESTION 441
438. FOURTH ITEM
439. DOES RESPONDENT HAVE MORE ITEMS TO LIST? 2. Yes (GO TO QUESTION 440) _ 3. No _ 4. (DNR) Don't know SKIP TO QUESTION 441
440. FIFTH ITEM

COMPUTE IF (#39 @ 12 AND #39 = 2046) 2 COMPUTE IF (#39 @ 13 AND #39 = 4096) 2 COMPUTE IF (#39 @ 15 AND #39 = 16384) 2

COMPUTE 2

```
441. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
|__| 1. these large items
| | 2. this large item
COMPUTE IF (#433 = 2) 1
COMPUTE 2
442. Next, I would like to know how much you, personally, spent on #441 during the 2012-2013 hunting season in British
Columbia. Please tell me approximately how much you spent ONLY during the season. For example, if you bought an item and
paid cash for the entire purchase amount, please tell me that amount. If you financed or have a loan for the purchase, please tell
me ONLY the amount you have paid during the 2012-2013 season.
443. How much did you, personally, spend overall on #432 for your hunting in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
IF (#433 > 2) GO TO #448
444. How much did you, personally, spend overall on #434 for your hunting in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
IF (#435 > 2) GO TO #448
445. How much did you, personally, spend overall on #436 for your hunting in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
IF (#437 > 2) GO TO #448
446. How much did you, personally, spend overall on #438 for your hunting in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
IF (#439 > 2) GO TO #448
447. How much did you, personally, spend overall on #440 for your hunting in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
448. Thank you. I have just a couple more questions about your expenses.
IF (#39 @ 16) GO TO #454
IF (#39 @ 17) GO TO #454
449. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
|__| 1. Only hunted one species
|__| 2. Hunted more than one species
COMPUTE IF (#39 @ 1 AND #39 = 1) 2
COMPUTE IF (#39 @ 2 AND #39 = 2) 2
COMPUTE IF (#39 @ 3 AND #39 = 4) 2
COMPUTE IF (#39 @ 4 AND #39 = 8) 2
COMPUTE IF (#39 @ 5 AND #39 = 16) 2
COMPUTE IF (#39 @ 6 AND #39 = 32) 2
COMPUTE IF (#39 @ 7 AND #39 = 64) 2
COMPUTE IF (#39 @ 8 AND #39 = 128) 2
COMPUTE IF (#39 @ 9 AND #39 = 256) 2
COMPUTE IF (#39 @ 10 AND #39 = 512) 2
COMPUTE IF (#39 @ 11 AND #39 = 1024) 2
```

450 DANDOM SELECTION OF SPECIES FOR OLIESTIONS
450. RANDOM SELECTION OF SPECIES FOR QUESTIONS.
1. BLACK BEAR
·
2. GRIZZLY BEAR
3. DEER
4. ELK
·
5. MOOSE
6. BISON
7. CARIBOU
8. MOUNTAIN GOAT
I -I
9. BIGHORN SHEEP
10. WOLF
11. BOBCAT
12. LYNX
13. COUGAR
14. WOLVERINE
IF (#450 = 1 AND NOT (#39 @ 1)) GO TO #450
IF (#450 = 2 AND NOT (#39 @ 2)) GO TO #450
IF (#450 = 3 AND NOT (#39 @ 3)) GO TO #450
IF (#450 = 4 AND NOT (#39 @ 4)) GO TO #450
IF (#450 = 5 AND NOT (#39 @ 5)) GO TO #450
IF (#450 = 6 AND NOT (#39 @ 6)) GO TO #450
IF (#450 = 7 AND NOT (#39 @ 7)) GO TO #450
IF (#450 = 8 AND NOT (#39 @ 8)) GO TO #450
IF (#450 = 9 AND NOT (#39 @ 9)) GO TO #450
IF (#450 = 10 AND NOT (#39 @ 10)) GO TO #450
IF (#450 = 11 AND NOT (#39 @ 11)) GO TO #450
IF (#450 = 12 AND NOT (#39 @ 12)) GO TO #450
IF (#450 = 13 AND NOT (#39 @ 13)) GO TO #450
IF (#450 = 14 AND NOT (#39 @ 15)) GO TO #450
11 (#450 = 14 AND NOT (#59 @ 15)) GO TO #450
451 wording computation
451. wording computation.
451. wording computation.
1. BLACK BÉAR
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR
1. BLACK BÉAR
1. BLACK BEAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER
1. BLACK BEAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK
1. BLACK BEAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE
1. BLACK BEAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK
1. BLACK BEAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU
1. BLACK BEAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP
1. BLACK BEAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP
1. BLACK BEAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT
1. BLACK BEAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX
1. BLACK BEAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX 13. COUGAR
1. BLACK BEAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX 13. COUGAR 14. WOLVERINE
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX 13. COUGAR 14. WOLVERINE COMPUTE IF (#450 = 1) 1
1. BLACK BEAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX 13. COUGAR 14. WOLVERINE
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX 13. COUGAR 14. WOLVERINE COMPUTE IF (#450 = 1) 1 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 2) 2
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX 13. COUGAR 14. WOLVERINE COMPUTE IF (#450 = 1) 1 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 2) 2 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 3) 3
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX 13. COUGAR 14. WOLVERINE COMPUTE IF (#450 = 1) 1 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 2) 2
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX 13. COUGAR 14. WOLVERINE COMPUTE IF (#450 = 1) 1 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 3) 3 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 4) 4
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX 13. COUGAR 14. WOLVERINE COMPUTE IF (#450 = 1) 1 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 2) 2 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 4) 4 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 5) 5
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX 13. COUGAR 14. WOLVERINE COMPUTE IF (#450 = 1) 1 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 2) 2 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 4) 4 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 5) 5 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 6) 6
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX 13. COUGAR 14. WOLVERINE COMPUTE IF (#450 = 1) 1 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 2) 2 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 4) 4 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 5) 5 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 6) 6
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX 13. COUGAR 14. WOLVERINE COMPUTE IF (#450 = 1) 1 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 2) 2 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 4) 4 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 5) 5 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 6) 6 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 7) 7
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX 13. COUGAR 14. WOLVERINE COMPUTE IF (#450 = 1) 1 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 2) 2 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 4) 4 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 5) 5 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 6) 6 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 7) 7 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 8) 8
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX 13. COUGAR 14. WOLVERINE COMPUTE IF (#450 = 1) 1 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 2) 2 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 4) 4 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 5) 5 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 6) 6 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 7) 7
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX 13. COUGAR 14. WOLVERINE COMPUTE IF (#450 = 1) 1 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 2) 2 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 3) 3 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 4) 4 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 5) 5 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 6) 6 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 7) 7 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 8) 8 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 9) 9
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX 13. COUGAR 14. WOLVERINE COMPUTE IF (#450 = 1) 1 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 2) 2 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 3) 3 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 4) 4 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 5) 5 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 6) 6 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 7) 7 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 8) 8 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 9) 9 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 10) 10
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX 13. COUGAR 14. WOLVERINE COMPUTE IF (#450 = 1) 1 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 3) 3 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 4) 4 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 5) 5 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 7) 7 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 8) 8 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 9) 9 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 10) 10 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 10) 10
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX 13. COUGAR 14. WOLVERINE COMPUTE IF (#450 = 1) 1 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 3) 3 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 4) 4 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 5) 5 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 7) 7 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 8) 8 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 9) 9 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 10) 10 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 10) 10
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX 13. COUGAR 14. WOLVERINE COMPUTE IF (#450 = 1) 1 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 2) 2 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 3) 3 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 4) 4 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 5) 5 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 6) 6 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 7) 7 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 8) 8 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 9) 9 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 10) 10 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 11) 11 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 11) 11
1. BLACK BÉAR 2. GRIZZLY BEAR 3. DEER 4. ELK 5. MOOSE 6. BISON 7. CARIBOU 8. MOUNTAIN GOAT 9. BIGHORN SHEEP 10. WOLF 11. BOBCAT 12. LYNX 13. COUGAR 14. WOLVERINE COMPUTE IF (#450 = 1) 1 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 3) 3 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 4) 4 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 5) 5 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 7) 7 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 8) 8 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 9) 9 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 10) 10 COMPUTE IF (#450 = 10) 10

452. How much would you estimate that you spend per hunting day when hunting #451?

- 453. What is the maximum additional amount you would be willing to spend per hunting day when hunting #451 before you would stop hunting #451 or would hunt #451 fewer days?
- 454. Great, we're just about through. The final questions are for background information and help us analyze the results.
- 455. May I ask your age?
- 459. That's the end of the survey. Thank you for your time and cooperation. IF (#17 @ 7 OR #17 @ 8) GO TO #460 SKIP TO QUESTION 461
- 3. RESPONDENT DID NOT KNOW
- 461. ENTER ANY IMPORTANT NOTES ABOUT THE SURVEY.
- 462. OBSERVE AND RECORD RESPONDENT'S GENDER.

ABRIDGED VERSION 2 OF SURVEY: TABULATED

This tabulated version of the survey below includes explanations of what each part of the survey does.

	BC Hunter Expenditure Survey
	C:\PATRICK\BC\BCHUNT.TXT 3/18/2013
DEMO	4. ENTER REGION FROM CALLSHEET
	5. Hello, my name is, and I am calling on behalf of the British Columbia Ministry of Forest, Lands, and Natural Resource Operations to ask some questions about hunting and your hunting license. We are not selling anything or asking for donations. Do you have a few minutes to answer some questions for me?
	8. Were you at least 18 years of age as of April 1, 2012? [NO, DK, OUT OF SURVEY]
INTRO/ SCREENERS	11. Did you personally hunt in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 hunting season, that is, since April 1, 2012?
	[IF NOT, DO NOT GET REST OF SURVEY, BUT RESPONSE RECORDED.]
	12. Thank you. For the remainder of this survey, all of my questions are about your hunting specifically in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 hunting season, that is, since April 1, 2012. Please do not include any hunting you did NOT do in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season.
TRIPS AND	13. How many total hunting TRIPS did you take?
DAYS	14. How many total DAYS did you hunt in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
	17. In which regions did you hunt? 1. 1 Vancouver Island 2. 2 Lower Mainland 3. 3 Thompson-Nicola
REGIONS HUNTED	4. 4 Kootenay 5. 5 Cariboo 6. 6 Skeena
	7. 7A Omineca 8. 7B Peace
	8. 76 Feace 9. 8 Okanagan
	7. 8 Okanagan 10. (DNR) Don't know
	[THOSE WHO HUNTED ONLY ONE REGION GO TO #36]
	[THOSE WHO HUNTED MORE THAN ONE REGION GO THROUGH EACH REGION]
	18. How many hunting TRIPS did you take in Vancouver Island (Region 1)?
	19. How many DAYS did you hunt in Vancouver Island (Region 1)?
	20. How many hunting TRIPS did you take in Lower Mainland (Region 2)? 21. How many DAYS did you hunt in Lower Mainland (Region 2)?
DAYS AND TRIPS TAKEN IN EACH REGION	22. How many hunting TRIPS did you take in Thompson-Nicola (Region 3)? 23. How many DAYS did you hunt in Thompson-Nicola (Region 3)?
	24. How many hunting TRIPS did you take in Kootenay (Region 4)? 25. How many DAYS did you hunt in Kootenay (Region 4)?
	26. How many hunting TRIPS did you take in Cariboo (Region 5)? 27. How many DAYS did you hunt in Cariboo (Region 5)?
	1

	28. How many hunting TRIPS did you take in Skeena (Region 6)?
	29. How many DAYS did you hunt in Skeena (Region 6)?
DAYS AND	30. How many hunting TRIPS did you take in Omineca (Region 7A)?
TRIPS TAKEN	31. How many DAYS did you hunt in Omineca (Region 7A)?
IN EACH	, , ,
REGION	32. How many hunting TRIPS did you take in Peace (Region 7B)?
(continued)	33. How many DAYS did you hunt in Peace (Region 7B)?
(55. How many by 115 and you man in reace (Region 1B).
	34. How many hunting TRIPS did you take in Okanagan (Region 8)?
	35. How many DAYS did you hunt in Okanagan (Region 8)?
INTRO	36. I just want to remind you that all of my questions are about your hunting specifically in British Columbia
	during the 2012-2013 hunting season.
	39. Which of the following species did you hunt?
	1. Black bear
	2. Grizzly bear
	3. Deer
	4. Elk
	5. Moose
	6. Bison
	7. Caribou
	8. Mountain goat
	9. Bighorn sheep
	10. Wolf
	11. Bobcat
	12. Lynx
	13. Cougar (IF ASKED: Including pursuit seasons during the
	14. 2012-2013 hunting season.)
	15. Wolverine
	1——
	16. (DNR) None of these
	17. (DNR) Don't know
	IF (#39 @ 16 OR #39 @ 17) GO TO #67
SPECIES	IF (#39 @ 3) GO TO #42
HUNTED	IF (#39 @ 1) GO TO #43
	IF (#39 @ 2) GO TO #45
	IF (#39 @ 4) GO TO #49
	IF (#39 @ 5) GO TO #51
	IF (#39 @ 6) GO TO #53
	IF (#39 @ 7) GO TO #55
	IF (#39 @ 8) GO TO #57
	IF (#39 @ 9) GO TO #59
	IF (#39 @ 10) GO TO #61
	IF (#39 @ 11 OR #39 @ 12 OR #39 @ 13) GO TO #63
	IF (#39 @ 15) GO TO #65
	IF (#39 @ 16) GO TO #67
	IF (#39 @ 17) GO TO #67
	SKIP TO QUESTION 286
	SKIF TO QUESTION 280
	40 W . 1
	42. You said you hunted deer. Which of the following types of deer did you hunt for?
	1. White-tailed deer
	3. Mule or black-tailed deer
	4. (DNR) None of these
	5. (DNR) Don't know

	43. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BLACK BEAR in British Columbia during the 2012-2013
	season? 44. How many DAYS did you hunt BLACK BEAR?
	44. How many DAYS did you nunt BLACK BEAR?
	45. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
	46. How many DAYS did you hunt GRIZZLY BEAR?
	47. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt DEER in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season? 48. How many DAYS did you hunt DEER?
	48. How many DA 13 did you munt DEER?
	49. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt ELK in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season? 50. How many DAYS did you hunt ELK?
	TRING III AND
	51. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOOSE in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season? 52. How many DAYS did you hunt MOOSE?
	53. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BISON in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
DAYS AND	54. How many DAYS did you hunt BISON?
TRIPS FOR EACH SPECIES	55. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
LACIT SI LCIES	56. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU?
	57. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
	58. How many DAYS did you hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT?
	59. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in British Columbia during the 2012-2013
	season?
	60. How many DAYS did you hunt BIGHORN SHEEP?
	61. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLF in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
	62. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLF?
	63. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in British Columbia
	during the 2012-2013 season? 64. How many DAYS did you hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR?
	04. How many DA 13 did you munt BOBCA1, L1NA, AND/OR COUGAR?
	65. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLVERINE in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
	66. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLVERINE?
	67-75. Determines which group the respondent is a part of. [DETERMINES REGIONS HUNTED IN]
INTRO/ LOGIC	76. Earlier you said you had hunted in Regions #67 #68 #69 #70 #71 #72 #73 #74 #75 during the 2012-2013 season.
	77. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
DANG AND	78. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 1 - Vancouver Island? 79. How many DAYS did you hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
DAYS AND TRIPS IN	
REGIONS— BLACK BEAR	80. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 2 - Lower Mainland? 81. How many DAYS did you hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
	, ,
	82. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 83. How many DAYS did you hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
	55. 110 many 21110 die you nam 22/10x 22/1x in Region 5 - Thompson-Thoua:

	84. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 4 - Kootenay?
	85. How many DAYS did you hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 4 - Kootenay?
	86. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 5 - Cariboo?
	87. How many DAYS did you hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 5 - Cariboo?
DAYS AND TRIPS IN REGIONS— BLACK BEAR	88. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 6 - Skeena?
	89. How many DAYS did you hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 6 - Skeena?
	00. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt RI ACK READ in Region 7A Omingon?
(continued)	90. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 7A - Omineca? 91. How many DAYS did you hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 7A - Omineca?
(**************************************	71. How many DA13 and you mant BLACK BLAK in Region 7A - Onlineca:
	92. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 7B - Peace?
	93. How many DAYS did you hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 7B - Peace?
	94. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 8 - Okanagan?
	95. How many DAYS did you hunt BLACK BEAR in Region 8 - Okanagan?
	96. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
	97. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	98. How many DAYS did you hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	70. How many D1115 did you mant OKIZZZ I BZ/IK in Region I vancouver Island.
	99. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
	100. How many DAYS did you hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
	101. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
	102. How many DAYS did you hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
	103. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 4 - Kootenay?
DAYS AND	104. How many DAYS did you hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 4 - Kootenay?
TRIPS IN	10 H How many Dillo did you hant Orth De He in Region + Rootenay.
REGIONS— GRIZZLY	105. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 5 - Cariboo?
BEAR	106. How many DAYS did you hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 5 - Cariboo?
	107. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 6 - Skeena?
	108. How many DAYS did you hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 6 - Skeena?
	109. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 7A - Omineca?
	110. How many DAYS did you hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 7A - Omineca?
	110.110W maily D7115 did you none ORIZZE 1 DZ/IR in Region //1 Onineed.
	111. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 7B - Peace?
	112. How many DAYS did you hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 7B - Peace?
	113. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 8 - Okanagan?
	114. How many DAYS did you hunt GRIZZLY BEAR in Region 8 - Okanagan?
	115. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
	113. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
DAYS AND	116. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt DEER in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
TRIPS IN	117. How many DAYS did you hunt DEER in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
REGIONS—	
DEER	118. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt DEER in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
	119. How many DAYS did you hunt DEER in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?

	120. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt DEER in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?	
	121. How many DAYS did you hunt DEER in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?	
	122. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt DEER in Region 4 - Kootenay?	
	123. How many DAYS did you hunt DEER in Region 4 - Kootenay?	
	124. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt DEER in Region 5 - Cariboo?	
	125. How many DAYS did you hunt DEER in Region 5 - Cariboo?	
DAYS AND	120 How many 21110 and you many 2221 in Region to Cantooo.	
TRIPS IN REGIONS—	126. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt DEER in Region 6 - Skeena?	
DEER	127. How many DAYS did you hunt DEER in Region 6 - Skeena?	
(continued)	128. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt DEER in Region 7A - Omineca?	
	129. How many DAYS did you hunt DEER in Region 7A - Omineca?	
	127. How many DATO did you name DEEK in Region /At - Onlineca:	
	130. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt DEER in Region 7B - Peace?	
	131. How many DAYS did you hunt DEER in Region 7B - Peace?	
	120 H TDIDG I'I (1 (1 (DEED ' D ') 0 OI 0	
	132. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt DEER in Region 8 - Okanagan? 133. How many DAYS did you hunt DEER in Region 8 - Okanagan?	
	133. How many DA13 did you num DEEK in Region 6 - Okanagan:	
	134. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.	
	135. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt ELK in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?	
	136. How many DAYS did you hunt ELK in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?	
	137. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt ELK in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?	
	138. How many DAYS did you hunt ELK in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?	
	139. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt ELK in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?	
	140. How many DAYS did you hunt ELK in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?	
	141. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt ELK in Region 4 - Kootenay?	
DAYS AND	142. How many DAYS did you hunt ELK in Region 4 - Kootenay?	
TRIPS IN		
REGIONS—	143. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt ELK in Region 5 - Cariboo?	
ELK	144. How many DAYS did you hunt ELK in Region 5 - Cariboo?	
	145. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt ELK in Region 6 - Skeena?	
	146. How many DAYS did you hunt ELK in Region 6 - Skeena?	
	147. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt ELK in Region 7A - Omineca?	
	148. How many DAYS did you hunt ELK in Region 7A - Omineca?	
	149. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt ELK in Region 7B - Peace?	
	150. How many DAYS did you hunt ELK in Region 7B - Peace?	
	151. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt ELK in Region 8 - Okanagan?	
	152. How many DAYS did you hunt ELK in Region 8 - Okanagan?	

	153. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
	154. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOOSE in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	155. How many DAYS did you hunt MOOSE in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	156. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOOSE in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
	157. How many DAYS did you hunt MOOSE in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
	158. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOOSE in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
	159. How many DAYS did you hunt MOOSE in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
	160. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOOSE in Region 4 - Kootenay?
DAYS AND	161. How many DAYS did you hunt MOOSE in Region 4 - Kootenay?
TRIPS IN REGIONS—	162. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOOSE in Region 5 - Cariboo?
MOOSE	163. How many DAYS did you hunt MOOSE in Region 5 - Cariboo?
	164 W. TDVD III
	164. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOOSE in Region 6 - Skeena? 165. How many DAYS did you hunt MOOSE in Region 6 - Skeena?
	103. How many DATIS and you mant MOOSE in Region 0 - Second:
	166. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOOSE in Region 7A - Omineca?
	167. How many DAYS did you hunt MOOSE in Region 7A - Omineca?
	168. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOOSE in Region 7B - Peace?
	169. How many DAYS did you hunt MOOSE in Region 7B - Peace?
	170. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOOSE in Region 8 - Okanagan?
	171. How many DAYS did you hunt MOOSE in Region 8 - Okanagan?
	172. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
	173. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	174. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	175. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
	176. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
	177. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
	177. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 178. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
DANG AND	177. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 178. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 179. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay?
DAYS AND TRIPS IN	177. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 178. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
TRIPS IN REGIONS—	177. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 178. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 179. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay? 180. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay? 181. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 5 - Cariboo?
TRIPS IN	177. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 178. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 179. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay? 180. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay?
TRIPS IN REGIONS—	177. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 178. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 179. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay? 180. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay? 181. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 5 - Cariboo? 182. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 5 - Cariboo?
TRIPS IN REGIONS—	177. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 178. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 179. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay? 180. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay? 181. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 5 - Cariboo?
TRIPS IN REGIONS—	177. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 178. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 179. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay? 180. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay? 181. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 5 - Cariboo? 182. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 5 - Cariboo? 183. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 6 - Skeena? 184. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 6 - Skeena?
TRIPS IN REGIONS—	177. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 178. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 179. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay? 180. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay? 181. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 5 - Cariboo? 182. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 5 - Cariboo?
TRIPS IN REGIONS—	177. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 178. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 179. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay? 180. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay? 181. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 5 - Cariboo? 182. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 5 - Cariboo? 183. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 6 - Skeena? 184. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 6 - Skeena? 185. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 7A - Omineca? 186. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 7A - Omineca?
TRIPS IN REGIONS—	177. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 178. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 179. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay? 180. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay? 181. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 5 - Cariboo? 182. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 5 - Cariboo? 183. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 6 - Skeena? 184. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 6 - Skeena? 185. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 7A - Omineca? 186. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 7A - Omineca?
TRIPS IN REGIONS—	177. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 178. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 179. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay? 180. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay? 181. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 5 - Cariboo? 182. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 5 - Cariboo? 183. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 6 - Skeena? 184. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 6 - Skeena? 185. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 7A - Omineca? 186. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 7A - Omineca?
TRIPS IN REGIONS—	177. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 178. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola? 179. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay? 180. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 4 - Kootenay? 181. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 5 - Cariboo? 182. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 5 - Cariboo? 183. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 6 - Skeena? 184. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 6 - Skeena? 185. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt CARIBOU in Region 7A - Omineca? 186. How many DAYS did you hunt CARIBOU in Region 7A - Omineca?

	191. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
	191. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
	192. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	193. How many DAYS did you hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	194. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
	195. How many DAYS did you hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
	196. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
	197. How many DAYS did you hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
	198. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 4 - Kootenay?
DAYS AND	199. How many DAYS did you hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 4 - Kootenay?
TRIPS IN	1777 How many Diffigure and you mant Property in Region 1 Robbendy.
REGIONS—	200. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 5 - Cariboo?
MOUNTAIN GOAT	201. How many DAYS did you hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 5 - Cariboo?
GOAT	
	202. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 6 - Skeena?
	203. How many DAYS did you hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 6 - Skeena?
	204. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 7A - Omineca?
	205. How many DAYS did you hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 7A - Omineca?
	206. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 7B - Peace?
	207. How many DAYS did you hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 7B - Peace?
	2077 How many 27113 and you mant 17001411 III (GOTT) III (tegroin 72) Touce.
	208. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 8 - Okanagan?
	209. How many DAYS did you hunt MOUNTAIN GOAT in Region 8 - Okanagan?
	210. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
	Att II. EDIDO I'I. A L. A DIGHODA GHEED' D. A LA VI. A LA LA
	211. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 1 - Vancouver Island? 212. How many DAYS did you hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	212. How many DA 13 did you munt BIOHORN SHEEP in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	213. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
	214. How many DAYS did you hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
	215. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
	216. How many DAYS did you hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
DAYS AND	217. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 4 - Kootenay?
TRIPS IN	218. How many DAYS did you hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 4 - Kootenay?
REGIONS—	219. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 5 - Cariboo?
BIGHORN	220. How many DAYS did you hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 5 - Cariboo?
SHEEP	220. How many DATTS and you mant DIOHOKA SHEEL III Region 5 - Carboo.
	221. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 6 - Skeena?
	222. How many DAYS did you hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 6 - Skeena?
	223. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 7A - Omineca?
	224. How many DAYS did you hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 7A - Omineca?
	ANG II. TEDIDO I'I. A. I. A. I. A. DIGWODM GWEED' D. A. ED. D. A.
	225. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 7B - Peace?
	225. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 7B - Peace? 226. How many DAYS did you hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 7B - Peace?
	226. How many DAYS did you hunt BIGHORN SHEEP in Region 7B - Peace?

	220 December 2016 to 1997 the recognition of the second section of the section of the second section of the section of t
	229. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
	230. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLF in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	231. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLF in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	232. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLF in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
	233. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLF in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
	234. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLF in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
	235. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLF in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
	236. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLF in Region 4 - Kootenay?
DAYS AND TRIPS IN	237. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLF in Region 4 - Kootenay?
REGIONS—	238. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLF in Region 5 - Cariboo?
WOLF	239. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLF in Region 5 - Cariboo?
	240. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLF in Region 6 - Skeena?
	241. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLF in Region 6 - Skeena?
	242. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLF in Region 7A - Omineca?
	243. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLF in Region 7A - Omineca?
	244. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLF in Region 7B - Peace?
	245. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLF in Region 7B - Peace?
	246. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLF in Region 8 - Okanagan?
	247. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLF in Region 8 - Okanagan?
	240 D 4 2 121 4 1 4 2 4 6
	248. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
	249. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 1 -
	Vancouver Island?
	250. How many DAYS did you hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	Island:
	251. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 2 - Lower
	Mainland?
	252. How many DAYS did you hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
DAYS AND	Maniana:
TRIPS IN REGIONS—	253. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 3 -
BOBCAT,	Thompson-Nicola?
LYNX,	254. How many DAYS did you hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
COUGAR	THEORE.
	255. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 4 -
	Kootenay?
	256. How many DAYS did you hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 4 - Kootenay?
	257. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 5 - Cariboo?
	258. How many DAYS did you hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 5 - Cariboo?
	250. Hors many TDIDC did you take to have DODCAT I VAIV AND/OD COUCAD. D. 1. C. Cl
	259. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 6 - Skeena? 260. How many DAYS did you hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 6 - Skeena?
	200. How many Diviso and you mant DODCHI, DIVA, AND/OR COUGAR III REGION 0 - SREEMS:

DAYS AND TRIPS IN REGIONS— BOBCAT, LYNX, COUGAR (continued)	261. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 7A - Omineca?
	262. How many DAYS did you hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 7A - Omineca?
	ACA M. TENERS I'M AND CONTRACT AND CONTRACT DATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P
	263. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 7B - Peace? 264. How many DAYS did you hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 7B - Peace?
	204. How many DA13 did you multi bobcA1, L11vA, AND/OR COOGAR in Region /b - Feace:
	265. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 8 - Okanagan?
	266. How many DAYS did you hunt BOBCAT, LYNX, AND/OR COUGAR in Region 8 - Okanagan?
	267. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
	268. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLVERINE in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	269. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLVERINE in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	270. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLVERINE in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
	271. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLVERINE in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
	272. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLVERINE in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
	273. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLVERINE in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
	273. How many DA 13 and you mult WOLVERINE in Region 3 - Thompson-Acora:
	274. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLVERINE in Region 4 - Kootenay?
DAYS AND	275. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLVERINE in Region 4 - Kootenay?
TRIPS IN	
REGIONS—	276. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLVERINE in Region 5 - Cariboo?
WOLVERINE	277. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLVERINE in Region 5 - Cariboo?
	278. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLVERINE in Region 6 - Skeena?
	279. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLVERINE in Region 6 - Skeena?
	280. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLVERINE in Region 7A - Omineca?
	281. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLVERINE in Region 7A - Omineca?
	202 Hannes TDIDC J. January Laborate WOLVEDINE: Design 7D Design 7D
	282. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLVERINE in Region 7B - Peace? 283. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLVERINE in Region 7B - Peace?
	263. How many DA 13 did you num WOLVERINE in Region 7B - 1 cace:
	284. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt WOLVERINE in Region 8 - Okanagan?
	285. How many DAYS did you hunt WOLVERINE in Region 8 - Okanagan?
	286. Did you hunt small game?
DAYS AND TRIPS IN REGIONS— SMALL GAME (AND SPECIES DATA)	2. Yes (GO TO QUESTION 287)
	3. No 4. (DNR) Don't know
	SKIP TO QUESTION 307
	287. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt small game?
	288. How many DAYS did you hunt small game?
	200 H
	289. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt small game in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	290. How many DAYS did you hunt small game in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	291. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt small game in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
	292. How many DAYS did you hunt small game in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?

	293. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt small game in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
	294. How many DAYS did you hunt small game in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
	295. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt small game in Region 4 - Kootenay?
	296. How many DAYS did you hunt small game in Region 4 - Kootenay?
	297. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt small game in Region 5 - Cariboo?
DAYS AND	298. How many DAYS did you hunt small game in Region 5 - Cariboo?
TRIPS IN	, , ,
REGIONS—	299. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt small game in Region 6 - Skeena?
SMALL GAME	300. How many DAYS did you hunt small game in Region 6 - Skeena?
(AND SPECIES	2007 110 H many 21112 did you man sman game in region o "21001m"
DATA) (continued)	301. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt small game in Region 7A - Omineca?
	302. How many DAYS did you hunt small game in Region 7A - Omineca?
	502. How many D1415 and you main sman game in Region /14 - Onlineed:
	303. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt small game in Region 7B - Peace?
	304. How many DAYS did you hunt small game in Region 7B - Peace?
	20″ H TDDD0 I'l 4 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 2 D 1 0 Ol 0
	305. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt small game in Region 8 - Okanagan?
	306. How many DAYS did you hunt small game in Region 8 - Okanagan?
	307. Did you hunt turkey?
	_ 2. Yes (GO TO QUESTION 308)
	_ 3. No
	4. (DNR) Don't know
	SKIP TO QUESTION 328
	308. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt turkey?
	309. How many DAYS did you hunt turkey?
	310. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt turkey in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	311. How many DAYS did you hunt turkey in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	312. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt turkey in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
	313. How many DAYS did you hunt turkey in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
DAYS AND	314. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt turkey in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
TRIPS IN	315. How many DAYS did you hunt turkey in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
REGIONS—	515. How many D1115 and you man tarkey in Region 5 Thompson Pricola.
TURKEY (AND	316. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt turkey in Region 4 - Kootenay?
SPECIES DATA)	317. How many DAYS did you hunt turkey in Region 4 - Kootenay?
	517. How many DATS the you must tarkey in Region 4 - Rootenay:
	318. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt turkey in Region 5 - Cariboo?
	· · ·
	319. How many DAYS did you hunt turkey in Region 5 - Cariboo?
	220. H TDIDG 1:1
	320. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt turkey in Region 6 - Skeena?
	321. How many DAYS did you hunt turkey in Region 6 - Skeena?
	COO II
	322. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt turkey in Region 7A - Omineca?
	323. How many DAYS did you hunt turkey in Region 7A - Omineca?
	324. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt turkey in Region 7B - Peace?
	325. How many DAYS did you hunt turkey in Region 7B - Peace?
	326. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt turkey in Region 8 - Okanagan?
	327. How many DAYS did you hunt turkey in Region 8 - Okanagan?

	328. Did you hunt other upland birds?
	• •
	2. Yes (GO TO QUESTION 329)
	4. (DNR) Don't know
	SKIP TO QUESTION 349
	329. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt other upland birds?
	330. How many DAYS did you hunt other upland birds?
	331. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt other upland birds in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	332. How many DAYS did you hunt other upland birds in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
	333. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt other upland birds in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
	334. How many DAYS did you hunt other upland birds in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
DAYS AND	, , , , ,
TRIPS IN	335. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt other upland birds in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
REGIONS—	336. How many DAYS did you hunt other upland birds in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
UPLAND	250. 110 w many 27112 and you man other appaind ones in region 5. Thompson recom-
BIRDS (AND	337. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt other upland birds in Region 4 - Kootenay?
SPECIES	338. How many DAYS did you hunt other upland birds in Region 4 - Kootenay?
DATA)	536. How many DATS the you must office upraine briefs in Region 4 - Rootenay:
21111)	220 H TDIDG 4:4
	339. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt other upland birds in Region 5 - Cariboo?
	340. How many DAYS did you hunt other upland birds in Region 5 - Cariboo?
	OALLY TENERS III ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL
	341. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt other upland birds in Region 6 - Skeena?
	342. How many DAYS did you hunt other upland birds in Region 6 - Skeena?
	343. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt other upland birds in Region 7A - Omineca?
	344. How many DAYS did you hunt other upland birds in Region 7A - Omineca?
	345. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt other upland birds in Region 7B - Peace?
	346. How many DAYS did you hunt other upland birds in Region 7B - Peace?
	347. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt other upland birds in Region 8 - Okanagan?
	348. How many DAYS did you hunt other upland birds in Region 8 - Okanagan?
	349. Did you hunt waterfowl?
	2. Yes (GO TO QUESTION 350)
	3. No
	4. (DNR) Don't know
	SKIP TO QUESTION 370
	350. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt waterfowl?
	351. How many DAYS did you hunt waterfowl?
DAYS AND	551. How many Divide and you mane wateriows.
TRIPS IN	352. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt waterfowl in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
REGIONS—	353. How many DAYS did you hunt waterfowl in Region 1 - Vancouver Island?
WATERFOWL	555. How many D1115 and you man waterfown in region 1 validous et island.
(AND SPECIES	354. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt waterfowl in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
DATA)	355. How many DAYS did you hunt waterfowl in Region 2 - Lower Mainland?
	333. How many DA 13 did you munt waterrown in Region 2 - Lower Mannand?
	256. How many TDIDS did you take to hunt waterfamil in Dagion 2. The water Nie-1-9
	356. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt waterfowl in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
	357. How many DAYS did you hunt waterfowl in Region 3 - Thompson-Nicola?
	OFO II. TEDINO I'I I I
	358. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt waterfowl in Region 4 - Kootenay?
	359. How many DAYS did you hunt waterfowl in Region 4 - Kootenay?

DAYS AND TRIPS IN REGIONS— WATERFOWL (AND SPECIES DATA) (continued)	360. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt waterfowl in Region 5 - Cariboo?
	361. How many DAYS did you hunt waterfowl in Region 5 - Cariboo?
	362. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt waterfowl in Region 6 - Skeena? 363. How many DAYS did you hunt waterfowl in Region 6 - Skeena?
	364. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt waterfowl in Region 7A - Omineca? 365. How many DAYS did you hunt waterfowl in Region 7A - Omineca?
	366. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt waterfowl in Region 7B - Peace? 367. How many DAYS did you hunt waterfowl in Region 7B - Peace?
	368. How many TRIPS did you take to hunt waterfowl in Region 8 - Okanagan? 369. How many DAYS did you hunt waterfowl in Region 8 - Okanagan?
INTRO	370. Next, I would like to know about how much you spent on hunting in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season.
	371. Please estimate how much you, PERSONALLY, spent overall on each of the following for hunting in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season, including all your hunting for all species and in all regions. Please do NOT include the expenses of others you hunted with unless you personally paid for an item. For example, if you and a friend shared the cost of a cabin rental, please only include how much you personally paid and not the entire cost of the cabin. However, if you took your child hunting and covered all of the expenses personally, please include all of those costs.
	372. First, I am going to ask about trip-related expenses. I will ask about equipment such as firearms later.
	373. How much did you, personally, spend overall on <i>food, drink, and refreshments</i> for your hunting in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season? 374. What percentage of your food, drink, and refreshments expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
	377. How about <i>lodging</i> at motels, cabins, lodges, or campgrounds?
TRIP-RELATED EXPENSES (INCLUDES LOCATION)— FOOD, DRINK/ LODGING/ GAS/ PUBLIC TRANS./ EQUIP. RENTAL/ OTHER	378. What percentage of your lodging at motels, cabins, lodges, or campgrounds expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
	381. How about <i>gas</i> for cars and other land vehicles? 382. What percentage of your gas for cars and other land vehicles expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
	385. How about <i>public transportation</i> , including car rentals, airplanes, trains, buses, and ferries? 386. What percentage of your public transportation, including car rentals, airplanes, trains, buses, and ferries, expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
	389. How about <i>equipment rental</i> , such as boats and hunting or camping equipment rentals? 390. What percentage of your equipment rental, such as boats and hunting or camping equipment rentals, expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
	393. How about any <i>other expenses</i> related specifically to a hunting trip, such as land use or access fees, guide or package fees, and boat fuel or launching fees? 394. What percentage of your other expenses related specifically to a hunting trip, such as land use or access fees, guide or package fees, and boat fuel or launching fees would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?

- 397. Next, I am going to ask about hunting equipment expenses.
- 398. How much did you, personally, spend overall on bows, arrows, and other *archery equipment* for your hunting in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
- 399. What percentage of your bows, arrows, and other archery equipment expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
- 402. How about *firearms*, including rifles, shotguns, muzzleloaders, primitive firearms, pistols, and handguns?
- 403. What percentage of your firearms, including rifles, shotguns, muzzleloaders, primitive firearms, pistols, and handguns expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
- 406. How about ammunition?
- 407. What percentage of your ammunition expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
- 410. How about other *firearms-related and pursuit-related equipment*, such as sights, decoys, calls, and hunting dog expenses?
- 411. What percentage of your other firearms-related and pursuit-related equipment, such as sights, decoys, calls, and hunting dog expenses, would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
- 414. How about camping equipment, but NOT including camping vehicles?
- 415. What percentage of your camping equipment, but NOT including camping vehicles, expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
- 418. How about any *other equipment* related to hunting, such as binoculars, special hunting clothing, and waders?
- 419. What percentage of your other equipment related to hunting, such as binoculars, special hunting clothing, and waders, expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
- 422. Next, I am going to ask about just a few other hunting-related expenses.
- 423. How much did you, personally, spend overall on hunting *licenses, stamps, tags, and permits* for your hunting in British Columbia during the 2012-2013 season?
- 424. What percentage of your hunting licenses, stamps, tags, and permits expenses would you estimate were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
- 427. How about *processing and taxidermy* costs?
- 428. What percentage of your processing and taxidermy costs were spent in the region(s) where you hunt?
- 431. During the 2012-2013 hunting season in British Columbia, did you purchase or make payments on any large items primarily used for or related to your hunting? For example, did you buy or make payments on a car, truck, ATV, trailer, camper, boat, cabin, or appliances such as a freezer, used primarily for hunting?
 - _| 2. Yes (GO TO QUESTION 432)
 - _| 3. No
- __| 4. (DNR) Don't know
- **SKIP TO QUESTION 448**
- 432. Specifically, what items did you purchase or make payments on?
- 434. SECOND ITEM
- 436. THIRD ITEM
- 438. FOURTH ITEM
- 440. FIFTH ITEM

HUNTING EQUIP. **EXPENSES** (INCLUDES LOCATION)— ARCHERY/ FIREARMS/ AMMO/ OTHER FIREARM/ CAMPING/ **OTHER** HUNTING/ LICENSES, STAMPS, TAGS/ PROCESSING. TAXIDERMY/ LARGE ITEMS

	441. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
HUNTING	1. these large items 2. this large item
EQUIP.	
EXPENSES	COMPUTE IF (#433 = 2) 1
(INCLUDES	COMPUTE 2
LOCATION)—	
ARCHERY/	442. Next, I would like to know how much you, personally, spent on #441 during the 2012-2013 hunting
FIREARMS/	season in British Columbia. Please tell me approximately how much you spent ONLY during the season. For
AMMO/ OTHER	example, if you bought an item and paid cash for the entire purchase amount, please tell me that amount. If
FIREARM/	you financed or have a loan for the purchase, please tell me ONLY the amount you have paid during the
CAMPING/	2012-2013 season.
OTHER	10.11
HUNTING/	443. How much did you, personally, spend overall on #432 for your hunting in British Columbia during the
LICENSES,	2012-2013 season?
STAMPS,	444. How much did you, personally, spend overall on #434 for your hunting in British Columbia during the
TAGS/	2012-2013 season?
PROCESSING,	445. How much did you, personally, spend overall on #436 for your hunting in British Columbia during the
TAXIDERMY/	2012-2013 season?
LARGE ITEMS	446. How much did you, personally, spend overall on #438 for your hunting in British Columbia during the
(continued)	2012-2013 season?
	447. How much did you, personally, spend overall on #440 for your hunting in British Columbia during the
	2012-2013 season?
	448. Thank you. I have just a couple more questions about your expenses.
	IF (#39 @ 16) GO TO #454
	IF (#39 @ 17) GO TO #454
	449. Determines which group the respondent is a part of.
LOGIC	1. Only hunted one species
	2. Hunted more than one species
	450. INTERVIEWER: PICK A SPECIES THAT THE RESPONDENT HUNTED. PLEASE TRY TO BE
	AS RANDOM AS POSSIBLE IN THIS CHOICE.
	451. wording computation.
PER DAY	452. How much would you estimate that you spend per hunting day when hunting #451 [SPECIES NAMED
HUNTING AND	IN 450]?
WILLINGNESS	
TO PAY	453. What is the maximum additional amount you would be willing to spend per hunting day when hunting
	#451 before you would stop hunting #451 or would hunt #451 fewer days?
	454. Great, we're just about through. The final questions are for background information and help us analyze
	the results.
	455. May I ask your age?
	459. That's the end of the survey. Thank you for your time and cooperation.
DEMO/ INTRO/ SURVEY INFO	IF (#17 @ 7 OR #17 @ 8) GO TO #460
	SKIP TO QUESTION 461
	460. YOU ENTERED IN REGION 7A OR 7B. WAS THIS THE REAL REGION, OR DID THE
	RESPONDENT NOT KNOW WHICH OF THE TWO HE/SHE HUNTED IN?
	2. REAL DEAL
	3. RESPONDENT DID NOT KNOW
	462. OBSERVE AND RECORD RESPONDENT'S GENDER.

ABOUT RESPONSIVE MANAGEMENT

Responsive Management is an internationally recognized public opinion and attitude survey research firm specializing in natural resource and outdoor recreation issues. Our mission is to help natural resource and outdoor recreation agencies and organizations better understand and work with their constituents, customers, and the public.

Utilizing our in-house, full-service telephone, mail, and web-based survey center with 50 professional interviewers, we have conducted more than 1,000 telephone surveys, mail surveys, personal interviews, and focus groups, as well as numerous marketing and communication plans, needs assessments, and program evaluations.

Clients include the federal natural resource and land management agencies, most state fish and wildlife agencies, state departments of natural resources, environmental protection agencies, state park agencies, tourism boards, most of the major conservation and sportsmen's organizations, and numerous private businesses. Responsive Management also collects attitude and opinion data for many of the nation's top universities.

Specializing in research on public attitudes toward natural resource and outdoor recreation issues, Responsive Management has completed a wide range of projects during the past 22 years, including dozens of studies of hunters, anglers, wildlife viewers, boaters, park visitors, historic site visitors, hikers, birdwatchers, campers, and rock climbers. Responsive Management has conducted studies on endangered species; waterfowl and wetlands; and the reintroduction of large predators such as wolves, grizzly bears, and the Florida panther.

Responsive Management has assisted with research on numerous natural resource ballot initiatives and referenda and has helped agencies and organizations find alternative funding and increase their membership and donations. Additionally, Responsive Management has conducted major organizational and programmatic needs assessments to assist natural resource agencies and organizations in developing more effective programs based on a solid foundation of fact.

Responsive Management has conducted research on public attitudes toward natural resources and outdoor recreation in almost every state in the United States, as well as in Canada, Australia, the United Kingdom, France, Germany, and Japan. Responsive Management has also conducted focus groups and personal interviews with residents of the African countries of Algeria, Cameroon, Mauritius, Namibia, South Africa, Tanzania, Zambia, and Zimbabwe.

Responsive Management routinely conducts surveys in Spanish and has conducted surveys in Chinese, Korean, Japanese and Vietnamese and has completed numerous studies with specific target audiences, including Hispanics, African-Americans, Asians, women, children, senior citizens, urban, suburban and rural residents, large landowners, and farmers.

Responsive Management's research has been upheld in U.S. District Courts; used in peer-reviewed journals; and presented at major natural resource, fish and wildlife, and outdoor recreation conferences across the world. Company research has been featured in most of the nation's major media, including CNN, *The New York Times*, *The Wall Street Journal*, and on the front pages of *USA Today* and *The Washington Post*. Responsive Management's research has also been highlighted in *Newsweek* magazine.

Visit the Responsive Management website at: www.responsivemanagement.com